

2005 State Profile - Alabama

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Alabama**, 133 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2005 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 11,785 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005. The survey response rate in **Alabama** was 96%.

Facility Ownership/Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	72	54%	4,307	37%	451	77%
Private for-profit	39	29%	5,692	48%	126	21%
Local government	11	8%	1,244	11%	12	2%
State government	4	3%	136	1%	--	--
Federal government	7	5%	406	3%	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	5	4%	358	3%	--	--
Dept. of Defense	2	2%	48	<1%	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	133	100%	11,785	100%	589	100%

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	97	73%	10,509	89%	526	90%
Mental health services	18	14%	368	3%	31	5%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	13	10%	640	5%	32	5%
General health care	2	2%	245	2%	--	--
Other/unknown	3	2%	23	<1%	--	--
Total	133	100%	11,785	100%	589	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005		
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	106	87%	4,260	37%	114
Clients with drug abuse only	116	95%	6,427	55%	183
Clients with alcohol abuse only	98	80%	983	8%	26
Total ²	122		11,670	100%	323

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 11 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005
All Clients Clients Under Age 18

	Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients				
	No.	%	No.	%	Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	113	85%	10,672	91%	45	459	78%
Regular outpatient	61	46%	1,046	9%	15		
Intensive outpatient	76	57%	3,857	33%	31		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	16	12%	217	2%	12		
Detoxification	14	11%	79	1%	1		
Methadone	19	14%	5,473	46%	230		
Residential	30	23%	1,021	9%	26	107	18%
Short term	16	12%	396	3%	22		
Long term	17	13%	518	4%	26		
Detoxification	7	5%	107	1%	15		
Hospital Inpatient	8	6%	92	1%	4	23	4%
Treatment	5	4%	61	1%	2		
Detoxification	8	6%	31	<1%	2		
Total	133		11,785	100%	42	589	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	8	42%
Detoxification only	--	--
Both maintenance and detoxification	11	58%
Total	19	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	5,569	
Methadone	5,566	
Buprenorphine	3	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	128	96%
Private health insurance	82	62%
Medicare	36	27%
Medicaid	69	52%
Other State-financed health insurance	53	40%
Federal military insurance	51	38%
No payment accepted	2	2%
Other type of payment	2	2%
Sliding fee scale	69	52%
Treatment at no charge for clients	68	51%

Facility Capacity and Utilization¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities	27	5
No. of clients	951	86
Designated beds	893	135
Utilization rate	107%	64%
Designated beds per facility (average)	33	135

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	127	96%
State substance abuse agency	89	67%
State mental health department	95	71%
State public health department/board of health	33	25%
Hospital licensing authority	12	9%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	34	26%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	20	15%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	3	2%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	1	1%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	14	11%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	34	26%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	79	59%

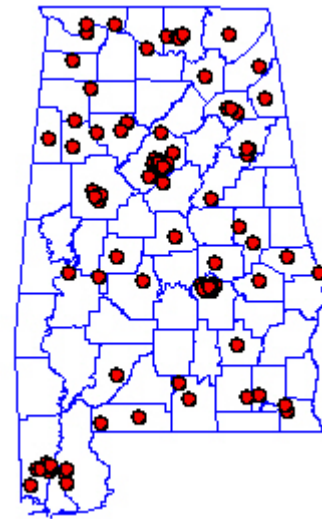
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	95	71%
Co-occurring disorders	34	26%
Adult women	30	23%
Adolescents	31	23%
DUI/DWI offenders	20	15%
Criminal justice clients	24	18%
Adult men	22	17%
Pregnant or postpartum women	23	17%
Persons with HIV or AIDS	12	9%
Seniors or Older Adults	9	7%
Gays or lesbians	4	3%
Other groups	10	8%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	119	89%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	113	85%
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	45	34%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	131	98%
Individual therapy	119	89%
Group therapy	123	92%
Relapse prevention	108	81%
Aftercare counseling	103	77%
Family counseling	105	79%
Pharmacotherapies	44	33%
Antabuse	14	11%
Buprenorphine (Subutex)	8	6%
Buprenorphine (Suboxone)	14	11%
Naltrexone	10	8%
Methadone	19	14%
Campral	19	14%
Testing	112	84%
Drug or alcohol urine screening	106	80%
Breathalyzer or blood alcohol testing	74	56%
TB screening	43	32%
HIV testing	42	32%
Screening for Hepatitis C	27	20%
Screening for Hepatitis B	29	22%
STD testing	25	19%
Transitional Services	118	89%
Discharge planning	113	85%
Assistance with obtaining social services	67	50%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	59	44%
Employment counseling or training for clients	36	27%
Other Services	126	95%
Case management services	77	58%
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	94	71%
Outcome follow-up after discharge	108	81%
Transportation assistance to treatment	33	25%
Domestic violence	28	21%
Child care for clients' children	10	8%
Acupuncture	--	--
Residential beds for clients' children	3	2%

Location of Treatment Facilities



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	51	38%
Any language other than English	41	31%
Staff counselor	3	7%
On-call interpreter	34	83%
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	4	10%
Spanish	7	5%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	2	2%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2005. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

2005 State Profile - Alaska

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Alaska**, 79 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2005 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 2,503 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005. The survey response rate in **Alaska** was 96%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	46	58%	1,570	48%	251	70%
Private for-profit	8	10%	472	14%	5	1%
Local government	5	6%	234	7%	31	9%
State government	1	1%	31	1%	6	2%
Federal government	6	8%	354	11%	8	2%
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1	1%	244	7%	--	--
Dept. of Defense	2	3%	92	3%	--	--
Indian Health Service	3	4%	18	1%	8	2%
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	13	17%	616	19%	56	16%
Total	79	100%	3,277	100%	357	100%

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	45	57%	1,714	52%	116	33%
Mental health services	1	1%	125	4%	17	5%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	30	38%	1,301	40%	208	58%
General health care	3	4%	137	4%	16	5%
Other/unknown	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	79	100%	3,277	100%	357	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	69	97%	1,848	57%	334	
Clients with drug abuse only	45	63%	348	11%	65	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	60	85%	1,030	32%	192	
Total ²	71		3,226	100%	592	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 8 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005
All Clients Clients Under Age 18

	Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients				
	No.	%	No.	%	Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	66	84%	2,804	86%	31	289	81%
Regular outpatient	65	82%	2,086	64%	21		
Intensive outpatient	53	67%	570	17%	7		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	15	19%	48	2%	--		
Detoxification	11	14%	15	1%	--		
Methadone	4	5%	85	3%	13		
Residential	27	34%	444	14%	14	66	19%
Short term	11	14%	50	2%	4		
Long term	25	32%	352	11%	14		
Detoxification	9	11%	42	1%	5		
Hospital Inpatient	7	9%	29	1%	6	2	1%
Treatment	6	8%	20	1%	6		
Detoxification	4	5%	9	<1%	2		
Total	79		3,277	100%	31	357	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	--	--
Detoxification only	1	33%
Both maintenance and detoxification	2	67%
Total	3	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	100	
Methadone	100	
Buprenorphine	--	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	66	84%
Private health insurance	62	79%
Medicare	29	37%
Medicaid	52	66%
Other State-financed health insurance	42	53%
Federal military insurance	48	61%
No payment accepted	6	8%
Other type of payment	2	3%
Sliding fee scale	52	66%
Treatment at no charge for clients	54	68%

Facility Capacity and Utilization¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities	24	3
No. of clients	398	25
Designated beds	383	34
Utilization rate	104%	74%
Designated beds per facility (average)	16	22

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	75	95%
State substance abuse agency	68	86%
State mental health department	29	37%
State public health department/board of health	26	33%
Hospital licensing authority	11	14%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	13	17%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	32	41%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	3	4%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	2	3%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	6	8%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	21	27%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	62	79%

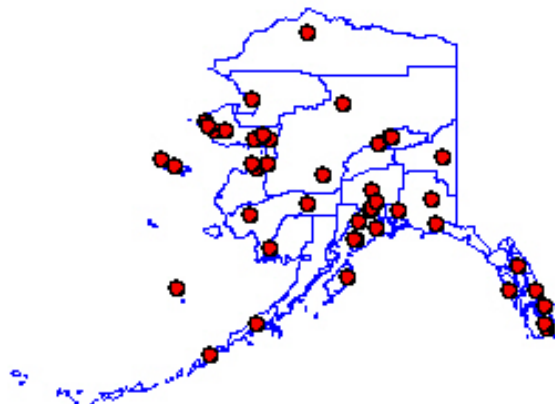
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	71	90%
Co-occurring disorders	40	51%
Adult women	34	43%
Adolescents	33	42%
DUI/DWI offenders	38	48%
Criminal justice clients	17	22%
Adult men	22	28%
Pregnant or postpartum women	17	22%
Persons with HIV or AIDS	11	14%
Seniors or Older Adults	13	17%
Gays or lesbians	8	10%
Other groups	10	13%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	78	99%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	78	99%
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	32	41%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	79	100%
Individual therapy	76	96%
Group therapy	69	87%
Relapse prevention	68	86%
Aftercare counseling	69	87%
Family counseling	63	80%
Pharmacotherapies	21	27%
Antabuse	14	18%
Buprenorphine (Subutex)	3	4%
Buprenorphine (Suboxone)	3	4%
Naltrexone	16	20%
Methadone	3	4%
Campral	5	6%
Testing	68	86%
Drug or alcohol urine screening	64	81%
Breathalyzer or blood alcohol testing	45	57%
TB screening	22	28%
HIV testing	21	27%
Screening for Hepatitis C	17	22%
Screening for Hepatitis B	17	22%
STD testing	16	20%
Transitional Services	74	94%
Discharge planning	69	87%
Assistance with obtaining social services	54	68%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	48	61%
Employment counseling or training for clients	29	37%
Other Services	79	100%
Case management services	68	86%
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	63	80%
Outcome follow-up after discharge	67	85%
Transportation assistance to treatment	37	47%
Domestic violence	36	46%
Child care for clients' children	7	9%
Acupuncture	3	4%
Residential beds for clients' children	9	11%

Location of Treatment Facilities



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	20	25%
Any language other than English	29	37%
Staff counselor	4	14%
On-call interpreter	14	48%
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	11	38%
Spanish	2	3%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	12	15%
Other	1	1%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2005. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

2005 State Profile - Arizona

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Arizona**, 212 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2005 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 11,785 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005. The survey response rate in **Arizona** was 92%.

Facility Ownership/Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	119	56%	13,426	60%	792	55%
Private for-profit	67	32%	6,642	30%	323	22%
Local government	1	1%	42	<1%	3	<1%
State government	1	1%	116	1%	--	--
Federal government	6	3%	555	3%	58	4%
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3	1%	307	1%	--	--
Dept. of Defense	--	--	--	--	--	--
Indian Health Service	3	1%	248	1%	58	4%
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	18	9%	1,663	7%	270	19%
Total	212	100%	22,444	100%	1,446	100%

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	95	45%	9,909	44%	462	32%
Mental health services	14	7%	279	1%	37	3%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	97	46%	11,677	52%	842	58%
General health care	2	1%	217	1%	30	2%
Other/unknown	4	2%	362	2%	75	5%
Total	212	100%	22,444	100%	1,446	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005		
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	170	93%	9,868	45%	202
Clients with drug abuse only	159	87%	7,947	36%	172
Clients with alcohol abuse only	151	83%	4,034	19%	85
Total ²	183		21,849	100%	459

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 29 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005
All Clients Clients Under Age 18

	Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients				
	No.	%	No.	%	Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	167	79%	20,558	92%	65	1,212	84%
Regular outpatient	151	71%	11,179	50%	30		
Intensive outpatient	108	51%	4,130	18%	15		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	22	10%	318	1%	2		
Detoxification	39	18%	331	2%	--		
Methadone	29	14%	4,600	21%	133		
Residential	56	26%	1,637	7%	25	231	16%
Short term	31	15%	469	2%	9		
Long term	48	23%	1,086	5%	17		
Detoxification	13	6%	82	<1%	4		
Hospital Inpatient	22	10%	249	1%	10	3	<1%
Treatment	14	7%	118	<1%	6		
Detoxification	20	9%	131	<1%	4		
Total	212		22,444	100%	50	1,446	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	13	46%
Detoxification only	4	14%
Both maintenance and detoxification	11	39%
Total	28	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	4,457	
Methadone	4,447	
Buprenorphine	10	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	186	88%
Private health insurance	107	51%
Medicare	62	29%
Medicaid	89	42%
Other State-financed health insurance	84	40%
Federal military insurance	50	24%
No payment accepted	12	6%
Other type of payment	8	4%
Sliding fee scale	99	47%
Treatment at no charge for clients	104	49%

Facility Capacity and Utilization¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities	47	10
No. of clients	1,459	137
Designated beds	1,646	171
Utilization rate	89%	80%
Designated beds per facility (average)	35	171

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	185	87%
State substance abuse agency	89	42%
State mental health department	94	44%
State public health department/board of health	142	67%
Hospital licensing authority	14	7%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	65	31%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	37	18%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	2	1%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	10	5%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	18	9%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	97	46%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	116	55%

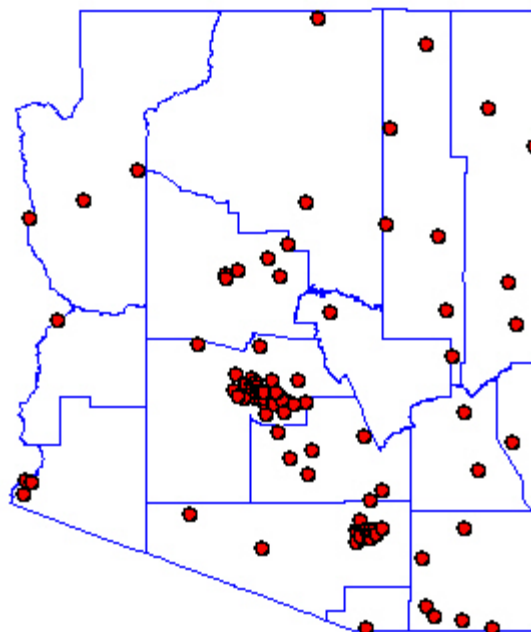
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	178	84%
Co-occurring disorders	98	46%
Adult women	71	34%
Adolescents	77	36%
DUI/DWI offenders	77	36%
Criminal justice clients	61	29%
Adult men	45	21%
Pregnant or postpartum women	43	20%
Persons with HIV or AIDS	27	13%
Seniors or Older Adults	18	9%
Gays or lesbians	17	8%
Other groups	24	11%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	197	93%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	188	89%
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	111	52%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	210	99%
Individual therapy	194	92%
Group therapy	195	92%
Relapse prevention	172	81%
Aftercare counseling	171	81%
Family counseling	161	76%
Pharmacotherapies	67	32%
Antabuse	40	19%
Buprenorphine (Subutex)	27	13%
Buprenorphine (Suboxone)	29	14%
Naltrexone	35	17%
Methadone	29	14%
Campral	18	8%
Testing	151	71%
Drug or alcohol urine screening	143	67%
Breathalyzer or blood alcohol testing	88	42%
TB screening	70	33%
HIV testing	54	25%
Screening for Hepatitis C	45	21%
Screening for Hepatitis B	41	19%
STD testing	48	23%
Transitional Services	190	90%
Discharge planning	179	84%
Assistance with obtaining social services	119	56%
Assistance in locating housing	118	56%
Employment counseling or training	69	33%
Other Services	190	90%
Case management services	142	67%
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	96	45%
Outcome follow-up after discharge	101	48%
Transportation assistance to treatment	111	52%
Domestic violence	86	41%
Child care	21	10%
Acupuncture	16	8%
Residential beds for clients' children	13	6%

Location of Treatment Facilities



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	70	33%
Any language other than English	137	65%
Staff counselor	58	42%
On-call interpreter	29	21%
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	50	37%
Spanish	90	43%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	34	16%
Other	12	6%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2005. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

2005 State Profile - Arkansas

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Arkansas**, 49 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2005 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 3,108 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005. The survey response rate in **Arkansas** was 93%.

Facility Ownership/Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	40	82%	2,204	71%	115	87%
Private for-profit	4	8%	338	11%	17	13%
Local government	--	--	--	--	--	--
State government	3	6%	243	8%	--	--
Federal government	2	4%	323	10%	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2	4%	323	10%	--	--
Dept. of Defense	--	--	--	--	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	49	100%	3,108	100%	132	100%

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	30	61%	2,077	67%	103	78%
Mental health services	13	27%	507	16%	14	11%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	5	10%	512	17%	15	11%
General health care	1	2%	12	<1%	--	--
Other/unknown	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	49	100%	3,108	100%	132	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005		
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	47	96%	1,306	42%	59
Clients with drug abuse only	44	90%	1,251	40%	55
Clients with alcohol abuse only	40	82%	551	18%	25
Total ²	49		3,108	100%	141

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 0 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005
All Clients Clients Under Age 18

	Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients				
	No.	%	No.	%	Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	46	94%	2,432	78%	28	117	89%
Regular outpatient	41	84%	1,525	49%	21		
Intensive outpatient	26	53%	379	12%	7		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	19	39%	75	2%	--		
Detoxification	4	8%	145	5%	1		
Methadone	2	4%	308	10%	154		
Residential	20	41%	604	19%	26	15	11%
Short term	16	33%	260	8%	16		
Long term	14	29%	259	8%	16		
Detoxification	7	14%	85	3%	5		
Hospital Inpatient	7	14%	72	2%	5	--	--
Treatment	4	8%	48	2%	9		
Detoxification	7	14%	24	1%	3		
Total	49		3,108	100%	43	132	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	1	50%
Detoxification only	--	--
Both maintenance and detoxification	1	50%
Total	2	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	309	
Methadone	305	
Buprenorphine	4	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	48	98%
Private health insurance	36	74%
Medicare	17	35%
Medicaid	14	29%
Other State-financed health insurance	16	33%
Federal military insurance	26	53%
No payment accepted	1	2%
Other type of payment	1	2%
Sliding fee scale	42	86%
Treatment at no charge for clients	42	86%

Facility Capacity and Utilization¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities	19	2
No. of clients	604	16
Designated beds	564	21
Utilization rate	107%	76%
Designated beds per facility (average)	30	21

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	49	100%
State substance abuse agency	42	87%
State mental health department	21	43%
State public health department/board of health	21	43%
Hospital licensing authority	6	12%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	14	29%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	14	29%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	1	2%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	1	2%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	6	12%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	21	43%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	38	78%

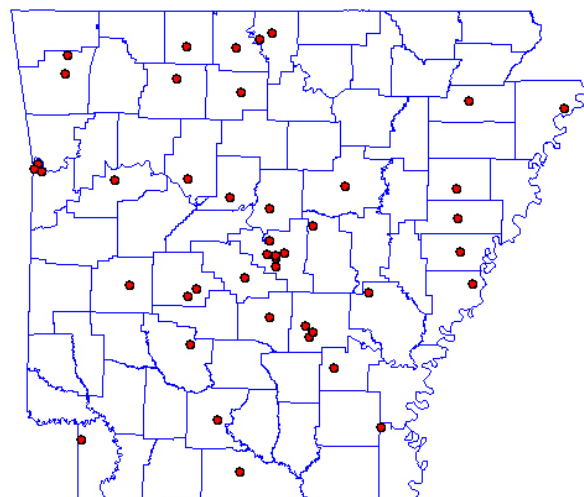
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	36	74%
Co-occurring disorders	13	27%
Adult women	10	20%
Adolescents	8	16%
DUI/DWI offenders	18	37%
Criminal justice clients	8	16%
Adult men	5	10%
Pregnant or postpartum women	7	14%
Persons with HIV or AIDS	4	8%
Seniors or Older Adults	2	4%
Gays or lesbians	--	--
Other groups	2	4%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	48	98%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	46	94%
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	22	45%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	48	98%
Individual therapy	48	98%
Group therapy	41	84%
Relapse prevention	41	84%
Aftercare counseling	42	86%
Family counseling	42	86%
Pharmacotherapies	7	14%
Antabuse	3	6%
Buprenorphine (Subutex)	2	4%
Buprenorphine (Suboxone)	1	2%
Naltrexone	4	8%
Methadone	2	4%
Campral	1	2%
Testing	40	82%
Drug or alcohol urine screening	40	82%
Breathalyzer or blood alcohol testing	25	51%
TB screening	18	37%
HIV testing	17	35%
Screening for Hepatitis C	14	29%
Screening for Hepatitis B	14	29%
STD testing	14	29%
Transitional Services	47	96%
Discharge planning	46	94%
Assistance with obtaining social services	30	61%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	33	67%
Employment counseling or training for clients	19	39%
Other Services	47	96%
Case management services	37	76%
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	28	57%
Outcome follow-up after discharge	38	78%
Transportation assistance to treatment	15	31%
Domestic violence	15	31%
Child care for clients' children	6	12%
Acupuncture	1	2%
Residential beds for clients' children	5	10%

Location of Treatment Facilities



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	25	51%
Any language other than English	29	59%
Staff counselor	1	3%
On-call interpreter	24	83%
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	4	14%
Spanish	5	10%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	2%
Other	--	--

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2005. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

2005 State Profile - California

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **California**, 1,739 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2005 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 135,278 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005. The survey response rate in **California** was 95%.

Facility Ownership/Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	1,140	66%	76,261	56%	8,055	75%
Private for-profit	363	21%	36,637	27%	821	8%
Local government	197	11%	18,801	14%	1,814	17%
State government	5	<1%	344	<1%	34	<1%
Federal government	25	1%	3,084	2%	55	1%
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	11	1%	2,432	2%	--	--
Dept. of Defense	9	1%	387	<1%	--	--
Indian Health Service	5	<1%	265	<1%	55	1%
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	9	1%	151	<1%	22	<1%
Total	1,739	100%	135,278	100%	10,801	100%

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	1,268	73%	105,098	78%	7,269	67%
Mental health services	61	4%	2,994	2%	152	1%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	356	21%	22,618	17%	3,001	28%
General health care	28	2%	3,248	2%	106	1%
Other/unknown	26	2%	1,320	1%	273	3%
Total	1,739	100%	135,278	100%	10,801	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005		
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	1,476	93%	67,841	51%	224
Clients with drug abuse only	1,234	78%	44,191	33%	155
Clients with alcohol abuse only	1,122	71%	22,026	16%	77
Total ²	1,587		134,058	100%	457

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 152 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005
All Clients Clients Under Age 18

	Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients				
	No.	%	No.	%	Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	1,236	71%	116,648	86%	48	9,976	92%
Regular outpatient	1,057	61%	69,555	51%	30		
Intensive outpatient	653	38%	15,345	11%	14		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	292	17%	3,646	3%	4		
Detoxification	238	14%	2,591	2%	4		
Methadone	139	8%	25,511	19%	179		
Residential	703	40%	17,626	13%	15	792	7%
Short term	273	16%	2,281	2%	5		
Long term	650	37%	14,495	11%	13		
Detoxification	170	10%	850	1%	3		
Hospital Inpatient	69	4%	1,004	1%	7	33	1%
Treatment	50	3%	605	<1%	6		
Detoxification	51	3%	399	<1%	5		
Total	1,739		135,278	100%	37	10,801	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	10	8%
Detoxification only	1	1%
Both maintenance and detoxification	108	91%
Total	119	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	26,980	
Methadone	26,961	
Buprenorphine	19	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	1,507	87%
Private health insurance	699	40%
Medicare	297	17%
Medicaid	466	27%
Other State-financed health insurance	239	14%
Federal military insurance	221	13%
No payment accepted	89	5%
Other type of payment	36	2%
Sliding fee scale	1,155	66%
Treatment at no charge for clients	1,019	59%

Facility Capacity and Utilization¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities	563	37
No. of clients	15,540	723
Designated beds	16,708	814
Utilization rate	93%	89%
Designated beds per facility (average)	30	814

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	1,620	93%
State substance abuse agency	1,458	84%
State mental health department	243	14%
State public health department/board of health	335	19%
Hospital licensing authority	67	4%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	170	10%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	236	14%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	56	3%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	40	2%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	312	18%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	459	26%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	1,177	78%

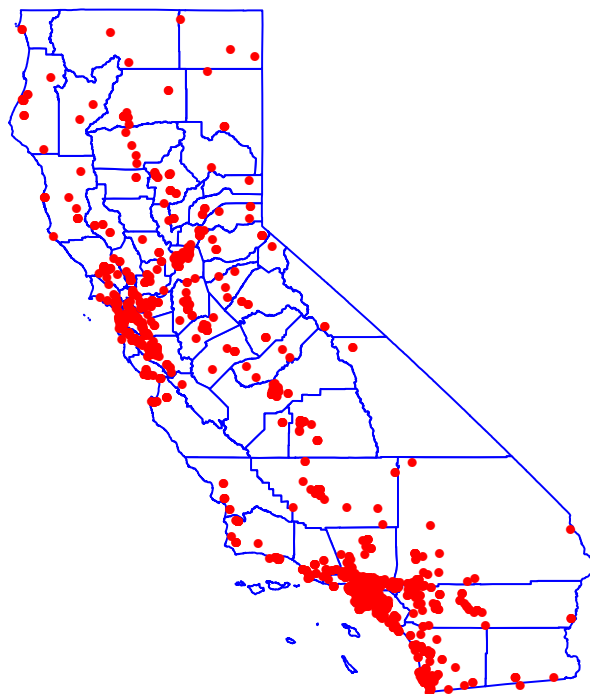
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	1,408	81%
Co-occurring disorders	666	38%
Adult women	599	34%
Adolescents	453	26%
DUI/DWI offenders	155	9%
Criminal justice clients	581	33%
Adult men	482	28%
Pregnant or postpartum women	343	20%
Persons with HIV or AIDS	240	14%
Seniors or Older Adults	148	9%
Gays or lesbians	142	8%
Other groups	209	12%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	1,587	91%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	1,566	90%
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	469	27%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	1,709	98%
Individual therapy	1,575	91%
Group therapy	1,562	90%
Relapse prevention	1,510	87%
Aftercare counseling	1,338	77%
Family counseling	1,056	61%
Pharmacotherapies	335	19%
Antabuse	194	11%
Buprenorphine (Subutex)	97	6%
Buprenorphine (Suboxone)	121	7%
Naltrexone	128	7%
Methadone	155	9%
Campral	60	3%
Testing	1,587	91%
Drug or alcohol urine screening	1,526	88%
Breathalyzer or blood alcohol testing	878	50%
TB screening	661	38%
HIV testing	634	36%
Screening for Hepatitis C	378	22%
Screening for Hepatitis B	333	19%
STD testing	364	21%
Transitional Services	1,570	90%
Discharge planning	1,499	86%
Assistance with obtaining social services	923	53%
Assistance in locating housing	1,070	62%
Employment counseling or training	782	45%
Other Services	1,620	93%
Case management services	1,340	77%
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	1,078	62%
Outcome follow-up after discharge	1,109	64%
Transportation assistance to treatment	700	40%
Domestic violence	611	35%
Child care	266	15%
Acupuncture	89	5%
Residential beds for clients' children	140	8%

Location of Treatment Facilities



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	346	20%
Any language other than English	994	57%
Staff counselor	670	67%
On-call interpreter	90	9%
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	234	24%
Spanish	861	50%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	11	1%
Other	195	11%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2005. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

2005 State Profile - Colorado

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Colorado**, 430 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2005 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 32,559 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005. The survey response rate in **Colorado** was 97%.

Facility Ownership/Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	155	36%	9,853	30%	1000	46%
Private for-profit	241	56%	19,325	59%	923	42%
Local government	11	3%	918	3%	171	8%
State government	15	4%	1,750	5%	94	4%
Federal government	7	2%	665	2%	10	1%
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3	1%	597	2%	--	--
Dept. of Defense	3	1%	43	<1%	10	1%
Indian Health Service	1	<1%	25	<1%	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	1	<1%	48	<1%	--	--
Total	430	100%	32,559	100%	2,198	100%

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	239	56%	20,888	64%	1,050	48%
Mental health services	32	7%	1,645	5%	192	9%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	135	31%	9,066	28%	816	37%
General health care	9	2%	513	2%	5	<1%
Other/unknown	15	4%	447	1%	135	6%
Total	430	100%	32,559	100%	2,198	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005		
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	353	94%	13,794	44%	362
Clients with drug abuse only	290	77%	6,015	19%	156
Clients with alcohol abuse only	347	92%	11,602	37%	319
Total ²	376		31,501	100%	837

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 24 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005
All Clients Clients Under Age 18

	Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients				
	No.	%	No.	%	Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	389	91%	30,771	95%	50	1,916	87%
Regular outpatient	371	86%	26,482	81%	47		
Intensive outpatient	188	44%	2,376	7%	5		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	33	8%	310	1%	1		
Detoxification	23	5%	74	<1%	--		
Methadone	11	3%	1,529	5%	105		
Residential	60	14%	1,687	5%	16	280	13%
Short term	28	7%	218	1%	2		
Long term	44	10%	1,326	4%	14		
Detoxification	18	4%	143	<1%	3		
Hospital Inpatient	15	4%	101	<1%	6	2	<1%
Treatment	10	2%	49	<1%	2		
Detoxification	14	3%	52	<1%	3		
Total	430		32,559	100%	47	2,198	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	4	50%
Detoxification only	--	--
Both maintenance and detoxification	4	50%
Total	8	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	1,004	
Methadone	999	
Buprenorphine	5	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	412	96%
Private health insurance	225	52%
Medicare	46	11%
Medicaid	94	22%
Other State-financed health insurance	74	17%
Federal military insurance	97	23%
No payment accepted	8	2%
Other type of payment	16	4%
Sliding fee scale	278	65%
Treatment at no charge for clients	94	22%

Facility Capacity and Utilization¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities	42	6
No. of clients	1,279	82
Designated beds	1,422	105
Utilization rate	90%	78%
Designated beds per facility (average)	34	105

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	424	99%
State substance abuse agency	404	94%
State mental health department	112	26%
State public health department/board of health	132	31%
Hospital licensing authority	11	3%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	35	8%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	16	4%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	8	2%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	10	2%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	70	16%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	163	38%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	176	41%

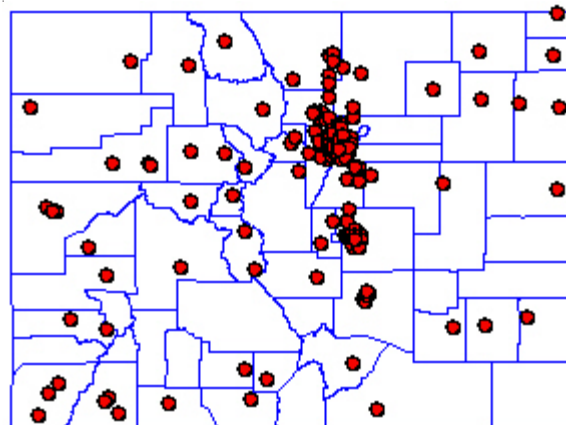
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	403	94%
Co-occurring disorders	139	32%
Adult women	146	34%
Adolescents	196	46%
DUI/DWI offenders	294	68%
Criminal justice clients	225	52%
Adult men	115	27%
Pregnant or postpartum women	50	12%
Persons with HIV or AIDS	24	6%
Seniors or Older Adults	19	4%
Gays or lesbians	34	8%
Other groups	69	16%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	396	92%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	390	91%
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	173	40%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	425	99%
Individual therapy	389	90%
Group therapy	398	93%
Relapse prevention	350	81%
Aftercare counseling	286	67%
Family counseling	282	66%
Pharmacotherapies	284	66%
Antabuse	281	65%
Buprenorphine (Subutex)	6	1%
Buprenorphine (Suboxone)	14	3%
Naltrexone	106	25%
Methadone	21	5%
Campral	30	7%
Testing	373	87%
Drug or alcohol urine screening	335	78%
Breathalyzer or blood alcohol testing	340	79%
TB screening	89	21%
HIV testing	60	14%
Screening for Hepatitis C	93	22%
Screening for Hepatitis B	88	20%
STD testing	39	9%
Transitional Services	315	73%
Discharge planning	308	72%
Assistance with obtaining social services	134	31%
Assistance in locating housing	142	33%
Employment counseling or training	97	23%
Other Services	359	83%
Case management services	253	59%
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	151	35%
Outcome follow-up after discharge	153	36%
Transportation assistance to treatment	76	18%
Domestic violence	163	38%
Child care	20	5%
Acupuncture	8	2%
Residential beds for clients' children	10	2%

Location of Treatment Facilities



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	67	16%
Any language other than English	154	36%
Staff counselor	111	72%
On-call interpreter	24	16%
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	19	12%
Spanish	124	29%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	3	1%
Other	17	4%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2005. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

2005 State Profile - Connecticut

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Connecticut**, 216 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2005 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 21,502 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005. The survey response rate in **Connecticut** was 96%.

Facility Ownership/Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	185	86%	18,204	85%	692	83%
Private for-profit	14	7%	1,631	8%	113	13%
Local government	2	1%	64	<1%	6	1%
State government	11	5%	1,108	5%	25	3%
Federal government	3	1%	495	2%	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2	1%	495	2%	--	--
Dept. of Defense	1	1%	--	--	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	1	1%	--	--	--	--
Total	216	100%	21,502	100%	836	100%

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	138	64%	15,655	73%	359	43%
Mental health services	13	6%	1,483	7%	46	5%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	57	26%	3,610	17%	407	49%
General health care	5	2%	659	3%	--	--
Other/unknown	3	1%	95	<1%	24	3%
Total	216	100%	21,502	100%	836	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005		
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	191	96%	7,564	35%	267
Clients with drug abuse only	182	91%	11,433	53%	414
Clients with alcohol abuse only	161	81%	2,435	12%	86
Total ²	200		21,432	100%	767

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 16 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005
All Clients Clients Under Age 18

	Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients				
	No.	%	No.	%	Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	161	75%	19,044	89%	51	672	80%
Regular outpatient	130	60%	7,704	36%	37		
Intensive outpatient	76	35%	1,566	7%	13		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	40	19%	524	2%	11		
Detoxification	31	14%	367	2%	9		
Methadone	38	18%	8,883	41%	245		
Residential	66	31%	1,826	8%	18	106	13%
Short term	19	9%	470	2%	18		
Long term	48	22%	1,243	6%	17		
Detoxification	8	4%	113	1%	14		
Hospital Inpatient	17	8%	632	3%	16	58	7%
Treatment	11	5%	249	1%	9		
Detoxification	15	7%	383	2%	10		
Total	216		21,502	100%	45	836	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	9	23%
Detoxification only	6	15%
Both maintenance and detoxification	24	62%
Total	39	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	9,340	
Methadone	9,226	
Buprenorphine	114	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	199	92%
Private health insurance	151	70%
Medicare	95	44%
Medicaid	161	75%
Other State-financed health insurance	139	64%
Federal military insurance	73	34%
No payment accepted	5	2%
Other type of payment	3	1%
Sliding fee scale	166	77%
Treatment at no charge for clients	136	63%

Facility Capacity and Utilization¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities	63	8
No. of clients	1,750	489
Designated beds	1,886	536
Utilization rate	93%	91%
Designated beds per facility (average)	30	536

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	206	95%
State substance abuse agency	120	56%
State mental health department	88	41%
State public health department/board of health	190	88%
Hospital licensing authority	19	9%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	87	40%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	63	29%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	--	--
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	12	6%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	10	5%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	164	76%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	173	80%

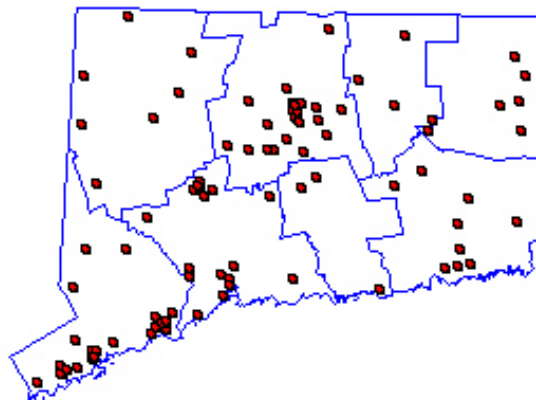
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	172	80%
Co-occurring disorders	91	42%
Adult women	77	37%
Adolescents	41	19%
DUI/DWI offenders	25	13%
Criminal justice clients	44	20%
Adult men	61	28%
Pregnant or postpartum women	37	17%
Persons with HIV or AIDS	52	24%
Seniors or Older Adults	27	13%
Gays or lesbians	7	3%
Other groups	35	16%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	208	96%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	205	95%
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	109	50%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	214	99%
Individual therapy	202	94%
Group therapy	199	92%
Relapse prevention	187	87%
Aftercare counseling	160	74%
Family counseling	181	84%
Pharmacotherapies	81	38%
Antabuse	49	23%
Buprenorphine (Subutex)	6	3%
Buprenorphine (Suboxone)	18	8%
Naltrexone	42	19%
Methadone	44	20%
Campral	27	13%
Testing	206	95%
Drug or alcohol urine screening	204	94%
Breathalyzer or blood alcohol testing	158	73%
TB screening	84	39%
HIV testing	94	44%
Screening for Hepatitis C	71	33%
Screening for Hepatitis B	69	32%
STD testing	62	29%
Transitional Services	207	96%
Discharge planning	200	93%
Assistance with obtaining social services	160	74%
Assistance in locating housing	135	63%
Employment counseling or training	62	29%
Other Services	197	91%
Case management services	152	70%
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	121	56%
Outcome follow-up after discharge	103	48%
Transportation assistance to treatment	80	37%
Domestic violence	60	28%
Child care	20	9%
Acupuncture	20	9%
Residential beds for clients' children	12	6%

Location of Treatment Facilities



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	38	18%
Any language other than English	113	52%
Staff counselor	81	72%
On-call interpreter	16	14%
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	16	14%
Spanish	94	44%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	28	13%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2005. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

2005 State Profile - Delaware

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Delaware**, 44 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2005 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 4,254 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005. The survey response rate in **Delaware** was 98%.

Facility Ownership/Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	29	66%	3,213	76%	68	27%
Private for-profit	12	27%	957	23%	184	73%
Local government	--	--	--	--	--	--
State government	3	2%	7	<1%	--	--
Federal government	2	5%	77	2%	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1	2%	42	1%	--	--
Dept. of Defense	1	2%	35	1%	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	44	100%	4,254	100%	252	100%

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	30	68%	2,764	65%	217	86%
Mental health services	4	9%	115	3%	16	6%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	8	18%	1,322	31%	19	8%
General health care	1	2%	42	1%	--	--
Other/unknown	1	2%	11	<1%	--	--
Total	44	100%	4,254	100%	252	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005		
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	39	98%	2,166	51%	307
Clients with drug abuse only	32	80%	1,542	36%	232
Clients with alcohol abuse only	30	75%	546	13%	81
Total ²	40		4,254	100%	619

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 4 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005
All Clients Clients Under Age 18

	Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients				
	No.	%	No.	%	Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	33	75%	4,083	96%	39	252	100%
Regular outpatient	31	71%	2,099	49%	16		
Intensive outpatient	18	41%	319	8%	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	9	21%	142	3%	12		
Detoxification	4	9%	5	<1%	4		
Methadone	6	14%	1,518	35%	288		
Residential	11	25%	138	3%	12	--	--
Short term	--	--	--	--	--		
Long term	9	21%	98	2%	12		
Detoxification	2	5%	40	1%	20		
Hospital Inpatient	2	5%	33	1%	17	--	--
Treatment	2	5%	17	<1%	9		
Detoxification	1	2%	16	<1%	16		
Total	44		4,254	100%	26	252	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	3	50%
Detoxification only	--	--
Both maintenance and detoxification	3	50%
Total	6	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	1,606	
Methadone	1,587	
Buprenorphine	19	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	37	84%
Private health insurance	23	52%
Medicare	10	23%
Medicaid	28	64%
Other State-financed health insurance	14	32%
Federal military insurance	8	18%
No payment accepted	3	7%
Other type of payment	1	2%
Sliding fee scale	25	57%
Treatment at no charge for clients	20	46%

Facility Capacity and Utilization¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities	11	1
No. of clients	138	21
Designated beds	160	21
Utilization rate	86%	100%
Designated beds per facility (average)	15	21

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	42	96%
State substance abuse agency	39	89%
State mental health department	16	36%
State public health department/board of health	9	21%
Hospital licensing authority	5	11%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	23	52%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	7	16%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	--	--
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	2	5%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	4	9%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	25	57%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	29	66%

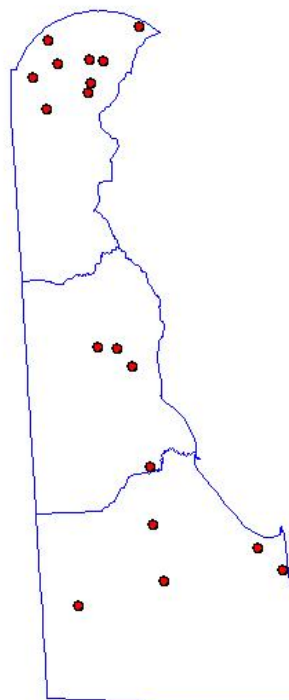
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	38	86%
Co-occurring disorders	20	46%
Adult women	17	39%
Adolescents	7	16%
DUI/DWI offenders	8	18%
Criminal justice clients	9	21%
Adult men	17	39%
Pregnant or postpartum women	5	11%
Persons with HIV or AIDS	6	14%
Seniors or Older Adults	1	2%
Gays or lesbians	1	2%
Other groups	3	7%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	42	95%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	41	93%
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	19	43%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	43	98%
Individual therapy	42	95%
Group therapy	38	86%
Relapse prevention	35	80%
Aftercare counseling	28	64%
Family counseling	36	82%
Pharmacotherapies	15	34%
Antabuse	7	16%
Buprenorphine (Subutex)	3	7%
Buprenorphine (Suboxone)	6	14%
Naltrexone	10	23%
Methadone	6	14%
Campral	5	11%
Testing	43	98%
Drug or alcohol urine screening	40	91%
Breathalyzer or blood alcohol testing	32	73%
TB screening	11	25%
HIV testing	10	23%
Screening for Hepatitis C	11	25%
Screening for Hepatitis B	10	23%
STD testing	8	18%
Transitional Services	40	91%
Discharge planning	38	86%
Assistance with obtaining social services	30	68%
Assistance in locating housing	30	68%
Employment counseling or training	17	39%
Other Services	40	91%
Case management services	29	66%
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	21	48%
Outcome follow-up after discharge	23	52%
Transportation assistance to treatment	18	41%
Domestic violence	11	25%
Child care	3	7%
Acupuncture	1	2%
Residential beds for clients' children	--	--

Location of Treatment Facilities



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	13	30%
Any language other than English	19	43%
Staff counselor	8	42%
On-call interpreter	8	42%
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	3	16%
Spanish	9	21%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	3	7%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2005. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

2005 State Profile - District of Columbia

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **District of Columbia**, 49 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2005 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 4,440 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005. The survey response rate in **District of Columbia** was 95%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	28	57%	2,558	57%	168	53%
Private for-profit	11	22%	706	16%	140	44%
Local government	5	10%	611	14%	--	--
State government	2	4%	55	1%	9	3%
Federal government	3	6%	510	12%	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2	4%	437	10%	--	--
Dept. of Defense	1	2%	73	2%	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	49	100%	4,440	100%	317	100%

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	30	61%	3,061	69%	149	47%
Mental health services	1	2%	27	1%	25	8%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	16	33%	892	20%	123	39%
General health care	1	2%	320	7%	20	6%
Other/unknown	1	2%	140	3%	--	--
Total	49	100%	4,440	100%	317	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	43	94%	1,608	37%	351	
Clients with drug abuse only	41	89%	2,121	48%	450	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	28	61%	641	15%	144	
Total ²	46		4,370	100%	945	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 3 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005
All Clients Clients Under Age 18

	Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients				
	No.	%	No.	%	Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	40	82%	3,817	86%	50	238	75%
Regular outpatient	33	67%	1,054	24%	16		
Intensive outpatient	21	43%	512	12%	21		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	11	22%	252	6%	10		
Detoxification	16	33%	196	4%	--		
Methadone	8	16%	1,803	41%	235		
Residential	14	29%	521	12%	37	15	5%
Short term	9	18%	116	3%	17		
Long term	12	25%	313	7%	18		
Detoxification	3	6%	92	2%	2		
Hospital Inpatient	7	14%	102	2%	6	64	20%
Treatment	6	12%	86	2%	7		
Detoxification	4	8%	16	<1%	4		
Total	49		4,440	100%	54	317	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	4	36%
Detoxification only	--	--
Both maintenance and detoxification	7	64%
Total	11	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	1,849	
Methadone	1,843	
Buprenorphine	6	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	29	59%
Private health insurance	23	47%
Medicare	16	33%
Medicaid	21	43%
Other State-financed health insurance	12	25%
Federal military insurance	12	25%
No payment accepted	10	20%
Other type of payment	7	14%
Sliding fee scale	18	37%
Treatment at no charge for clients	34	69%

Facility Capacity and Utilization¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities	11	3
No. of clients	429	87
Designated beds	538	75
Utilization rate	80%	116%
Designated beds per facility (average)	49	75

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	46	94%
State substance abuse agency	35	71%
State mental health department	18	37%
State public health department/board of health	31	63%
Hospital licensing authority	7	14%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	11	22%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	16	33%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	5	10%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	1	2%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	3	6%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	14	29%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	37	76%

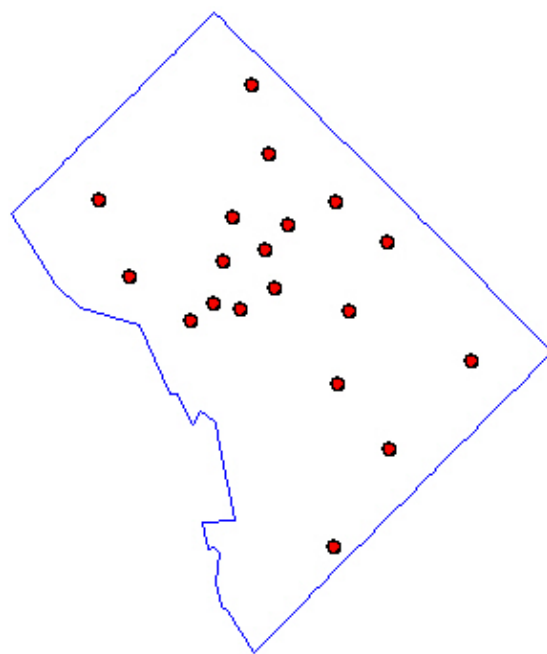
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	43	88%
Co-occurring disorders	25	51%
Adult women	20	41%
Adolescents	10	20%
DUI/DWI offenders	6	12%
Criminal justice clients	17	35%
Adult men	18	37%
Pregnant or postpartum women	5	10%
Persons with HIV or AIDS	14	29%
Seniors or Older Adults	6	12%
Gays or lesbians	7	14%
Other groups	4	8%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	46	94%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	45	92%
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	22	45%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	49	100%
Individual therapy	46	94%
Group therapy	46	94%
Relapse prevention	44	90%
Aftercare counseling	35	71%
Family counseling	29	59%
Pharmacotherapies	18	37%
Antabuse	8	16%
Buprenorphine (Subutex)	5	10%
Buprenorphine (Suboxone)	6	12%
Naltrexone	8	16%
Methadone	12	24%
Campral	7	14%
Testing	49	100%
Drug or alcohol urine screening	48	98%
Breathalyzer or blood alcohol testing	42	86%
TB screening	25	51%
HIV testing	25	51%
Screening for Hepatitis C	18	37%
Screening for Hepatitis B	19	39%
STD testing	20	41%
Transitional Services	48	98%
Discharge planning	44	90%
Assistance with obtaining social services	37	76%
Assistance in locating housing	38	78%
Employment counseling or training	20	41%
Other Services	48	98%
Case management services	46	94%
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	34	69%
Outcome follow-up after discharge	32	65%
Transportation assistance to treatment	25	51%
Domestic violence	20	41%
Child care	5	10%
Acupuncture	1	2%
Residential beds for clients' children	2	4%

Location of Treatment Facilities



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	16	33%
Any language other than English	25	51%
Staff counselor	10	40%
On-call interpreter	10	40%
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	5	20%
Spanish	15	31%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	4	8%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2005. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

2005 State Profile - Federated States of Micronesia

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Micronesia**, 1 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2005 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 4,440 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005. The survey response rate in **Micronesia** was 100%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	--	--	--	--	--	--
Private for-profit	--	--	--	--	--	--
Local government	--	--	--	--	--	--
State government	1	100%	1	100%	--	--
Federal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dept. of Defense	--	--	--	--	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	1	100%	1	100%	--	--

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mental health services	1	100%	1	100%	--	--
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	--	--	--	--	--	--
General health care	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other/unknown	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	1	--	1	100%	--	--

Substance Abuse Problem Treated					
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005		
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop Aged 18 and Over
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	--	--	--	--	--
Clients with drug abuse only	1	100%	--	--	--
Clients with alcohol abuse only	1	100%	1	100%	--
Total ²	1		1	100%	--

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 0 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005
All Clients Clients Under Age 18

	Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients				
	No.	%	No.	%	Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	1	100%	1	100%	1	--	--
Regular outpatient	1	100%	1	100%	1		
Intensive outpatient	--	--	--	--	--		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	--	--	--	--	--		
Detoxification	--	--	--	--	--		
Methadone	--	--	--	--	--		
Residential	1	100%	--	--	--	--	--
Short term	1	100%	--	--	--		
Long term	1	100%	--	--	--		
Detoxification	--	--	--	--	--		
Hospital Inpatient	1	100%	--	--	--	--	--
Treatment	1	100%	--	--	--		
Detoxification	--	--	--	--	--		
Total	1		1	100%	1	--	--

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	--	--
Detoxification only	--	--
Both maintenance and detoxification	--	--
Total	--	--
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	--	
Methadone	--	
Buprenorphine	--	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	--	--
Private health insurance	--	--
Medicare	--	--
Medicaid	--	--
Other State-financed health insurance	1	100%
Federal military insurance	--	--
No payment accepted	--	--
Other type of payment	--	--
Sliding fee scale	--	--
Treatment at no charge for clients	1	100%

Facility Capacity and Utilization¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities	--	--
No. of clients	--	--
Designated beds	--	--
Utilization rate	--	--
Designated beds per facility (average)	--	--

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	1	100%
State substance abuse agency	--	--
State mental health department	1	100%
State public health department/board of health	1	100%
Hospital licensing authority	--	--
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	--	--
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	--	--
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	--	--
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	--	--
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	1	100%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	1	100%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	1	100%

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	1	100%
Co-occurring disorders	--	--
Adult women	1	100%
Adolescents	--	--
DUI/DWI offenders	--	--
Criminal justice clients	1	100%
Adult men	--	--
Pregnant or postpartum women	--	--
Persons with HIV or AIDS	--	--
Seniors or Older Adults	--	--
Gays or lesbians	--	--
Other groups	--	--

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	1	100%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	1	100%
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	1	100%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	1	100%
Individual therapy	1	100%
Group therapy	1	100%
Relapse prevention	--	--
Aftercare counseling	1	100%
Family counseling	1	100%
Pharmacotherapies	1	100%
Antabuse	1	100%
Buprenorphine (Subutex)	--	--
Buprenorphine (Suboxone)	--	--
Naltrexone	--	--
Methadone	--	--
Campral	--	--
Testing	1	100%
Drug or alcohol urine screening	1	100%
Breathalyzer or blood alcohol testing	--	--
TB screening	1	100%
HIV testing	1	100%
Screening for Hepatitis C	1	100%
Screening for Hepatitis B	1	100%
STD testing	1	100%
Transitional Services	1	100%
Discharge planning	1	100%
Assistance with obtaining social services	--	--
Assistance in locating housing	--	--
Employment counseling or training	1	100%
Other Services	1	100%
Case management services	1	100%
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	1	100%
Outcome follow-up after discharge	--	--
Transportation assistance to treatment	1	100%
Domestic violence	1	100%
Child care	--	--
Acupuncture	--	--
Residential beds for clients' children	--	--

Location of Treatment Facilities

- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	--	--
Any language other than English	1	100%
Staff counselor	1	100%
On-call interpreter	--	--
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	--	--
Spanish	--	--
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	1	100%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2005. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

2005 State Profile - Florida

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Florida**, 563 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2005 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 43,088 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005. The survey response rate in **Florida** was 96%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	324	58%	21,856	51%	3,243	85%
Private for-profit	201	36%	15,436	36%	444	12%
Local government	21	4%	3,160	7%	95	3%
State government	3	1%	267	1%	39	1%
Federal government	14	3%	2,369	6%	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	11	2%	2,157	5%	--	--
Dept. of Defense	3	1%	212	1%	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	563	100%	43,088	100%	3,821	100%

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	331	59%	30,737	73%	2,213	58%
Mental health services	41	7%	1,586	4%	224	6%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	177	31%	9,453	22%	1,371	36%
General health care	8	1%	1,146	3%	--	--
Other/unknown	6	1%	166	<1%	13	<1%
Total	563	100%	43,088	100%	3,821	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	478	95%	20,121	47%	127	
Clients with drug abuse only	414	82%	15,590	37%	106	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	408	81%	7,021	16%	46	
Total ²	505		42,732	100%	279	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 58 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005
All Clients Clients Under Age 18

	Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients				
	No.	%	No.	%	Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	458	81%	36,577	85%	40	3,056	80%
Regular outpatient	391	69%	22,544	52%	33		
Intensive outpatient	175	31%	3,193	7%	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	90	16%	1,212	3%	8		
Detoxification	62	11%	298	1%	2		
Methadone	41	7%	9,330	22%	183		
Residential	179	32%	5,673	13%	21	640	17%
Short term	65	12%	939	2%	10		
Long term	151	27%	4,291	10%	20		
Detoxification	42	8%	443	1%	10		
Hospital Inpatient	35	6%	838	2%	13	125	3%
Treatment	24	4%	579	1%	9		
Detoxification	30	5%	259	1%	8		
Total	563		43,088	100%	40	3,821	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	6	15%
Detoxification only	8	21%
Both maintenance and detoxification	25	64%
Total	39	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	9,567	
Methadone	9,485	
Buprenorphine	82	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	527	94%
Private health insurance	341	61%
Medicare	143	25%
Medicaid	206	37%
Other State-financed health insurance	109	19%
Federal military insurance	161	29%
No payment accepted	15	3%
Other type of payment	15	3%
Sliding fee scale	367	65%
Treatment at no charge for clients	295	52%

Facility Capacity and Utilization¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities	156	26
No. of clients	5,043	506
Designated beds	5,467	553
Utilization rate	92%	92%
Designated beds per facility (average)	35	553

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	540	96%
State substance abuse agency	468	83%
State mental health department	123	22%
State public health department/board of health	199	35%
Hospital licensing authority	35	6%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	147	26%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	170	30%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	15	3%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	37	7%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	50	9%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	212	38%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	323	57%

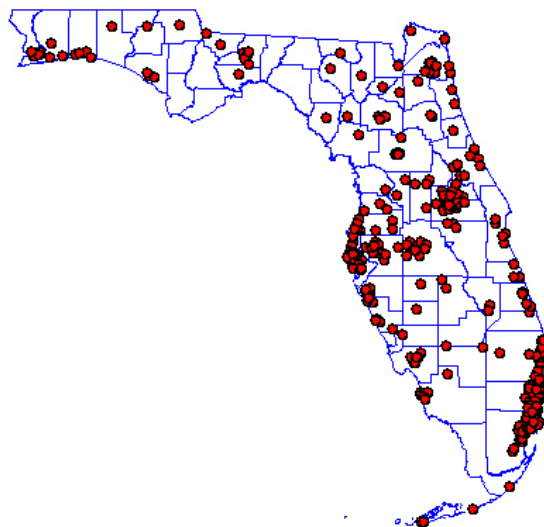
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	461	82%
Co-occurring disorders	228	41%
Adult women	144	26%
Adolescents	160	28%
DUI/DWI offenders	184	33%
Criminal justice clients	142	25%
Adult men	104	19%
Pregnant or postpartum women	62	11%
Persons with HIV or AIDS	66	12%
Seniors or Older Adults	55	10%
Gays or lesbians	47	8%
Other groups	72	13%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	534	95%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	520	92%
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	272	48%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	555	99%
Individual therapy	532	94%
Group therapy	505	90%
Relapse prevention	454	81%
Aftercare counseling	397	71%
Family counseling	433	77%
Pharmacotherapies	101	18%
Antabuse	43	8%
Buprenorphine (Subutex)	32	6%
Buprenorphine (Suboxone)	51	9%
Naltrexone	43	8%
Methadone	39	7%
Campral	35	6%
Testing	506	90%
Drug or alcohol urine screening	492	87%
Breathalyzer or blood alcohol testing	327	58%
TB screening	217	39%
HIV testing	205	36%
Screening for Hepatitis C	128	23%
Screening for Hepatitis B	120	21%
STD testing	148	26%
Transitional Services	480	85%
Discharge planning	458	81%
Assistance with obtaining social services	238	42%
Assistance in locating housing	293	52%
Employment counseling or training	187	33%
Other Services	496	88%
Case management services	392	70%
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	378	67%
Outcome follow-up after discharge	293	52%
Transportation assistance to treatment	159	28%
Domestic violence	174	31%
Child care	32	6%
Acupuncture	21	4%
Residential beds for clients' children	18	3%

Location of Treatment Facilities



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	166	30%
Any language other than English	303	54%
Staff counselor	180	59%
On-call interpreter	66	22%
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	57	19%
Spanish	234	42%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	38	7%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2005. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

2005 State Profile - Georgia

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Georgia**, 282 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2005 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 16,289 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005. The survey response rate in **Georgia** was 92%.

Facility Ownership/Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	88	31%	4,006	25%	277	30%
Private for-profit	64	23%	6,519	40%	276	29%
Local government	31	11%	1,518	9%	21	2%
State government	89	32%	3,285	20%	364	39%
Federal government	10	4%	961	6%	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3	1%	537	3%	--	--
Dept. of Defense	7	3%	424	3%	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	282	100%	16,289	100%	938	100%

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	143	51%	10,205	63%	336	36%
Mental health services	21	7%	682	4%	61	7%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	118	42%	5,402	33%	541	58%
General health care	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other/unknown	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	282	100%	16,289	100%	938	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	230	92%	7,130	44%	99	
Clients with drug abuse only	223	89%	6,451	39%	93	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	201	80%	2,687	17%	38	
Total ²	251		16,268	100%	230	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 31 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005
All Clients Clients Under Age 18

	Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients				
	No.	%	No.	%	Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	224	80%	13,350	82%	40	699	75%
Regular outpatient	187	67%	5,946	37%	16		
Intensive outpatient	103	37%	1,531	9%	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	84	30%	1,637	10%	14		
Detoxification	44	16%	188	1%	1		
Methadone	33	12%	4,048	25%	108		
Residential	82	29%	2,537	16%	20	215	23%
Short term	28	10%	385	2%	11		
Long term	65	23%	1,919	12%	16		
Detoxification	24	9%	233	1%	8		
Hospital Inpatient	33	12%	402	3%	10	24	2%
Treatment	23	8%	240	2%	9		
Detoxification	30	11%	162	1%	4		
Total	282		16,289	100%	36	938	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	5	19%
Detoxification only	--	--
Both maintenance and detoxification	21	81%
Total	26	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	4,095	
Methadone	4,089	
Buprenorphine	6	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	255	90%
Private health insurance	178	63%
Medicare	129	46%
Medicaid	163	58%
Other State-financed health insurance	110	39%
Federal military insurance	130	46%
No payment accepted	13	5%
Other type of payment	2	1%
Sliding fee scale	177	63%
Treatment at no charge for clients	145	51%

Facility Capacity and Utilization¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities	67	13
No. of clients	2,215	277
Designated beds	2,250	301
Utilization rate	98%	92%
Designated beds per facility (average)	34	301

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	272	97%
State substance abuse agency	196	70%
State mental health department	102	36%
State public health department/board of health	77	27%
Hospital licensing authority	32	11%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	117	42%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	120	43%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	11	4%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	7	3%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	70	25%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	86	31%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	178	63%

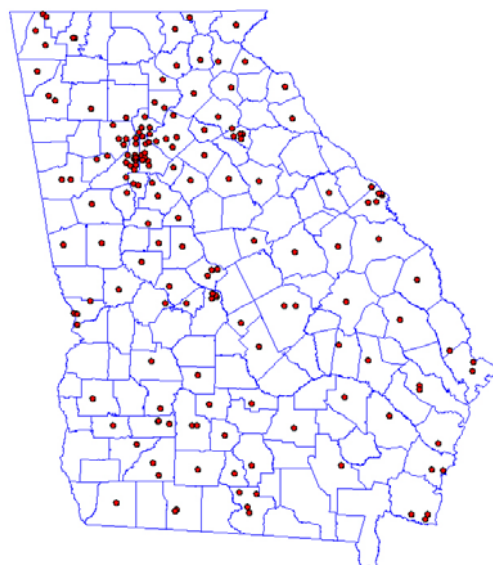
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	233	83%
Co-occurring disorders	142	50%
Adult women	83	29%
Adolescents	75	27%
DUI/DWI offenders	74	26%
Criminal justice clients	45	16%
Adult men	53	19%
Pregnant or postpartum women	53	19%
Persons with HIV or AIDS	34	12%
Seniors or Older Adults	16	6%
Gays or lesbians	11	4%
Other groups	28	10%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	271	96%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	263	93%
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	163	58%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	281	100%
Individual therapy	258	91%
Group therapy	269	96%
Relapse prevention	241	85%
Aftercare counseling	216	77%
Family counseling	219	78%
Pharmacotherapies	109	38%
Antabuse	79	28%
Buprenorphine (Subutex)	20	7%
Buprenorphine (Suboxone)	22	8%
Naltrexone	45	16%
Methadone	33	11%
Campral	36	13%
Testing	276	98%
Breathalyzer or blood alcohol testing	274	60%
Drug or alcohol urine screening	171	97%
TB screening	190	67%
HIV testing	179	63%
Screening for Hepatitis C	89	31%
Screening for Hepatitis B	94	33%
STD testing	153	54%
Transitional Services	269	95%
Discharge planning	265	94%
Assistance with obtaining social services	170	60%
Assistance in locating housing	161	57%
Employment counseling or training	120	42%
Other Services	267	95%
Case management services	211	75%
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	192	68%
Outcome follow-up after discharge	150	53%
Transportation assistance to treatment	114	41%
Domestic violence	105	37%
Child care	24	9%
Acupuncture	3	1%
Residential beds for clients' children	17	6%

Location of Treatment Facilities



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	86	31%
Any language other than English	117	42%
Staff counselor	23	20%
On-call interpreter	83	71%
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	11	9%
Spanish	31	11%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	6	2%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2005. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

2005 State Profile - Guam

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Guam**, 1 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2005 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 108 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005. The survey response rate in **Guam** was 100%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	--	--	--	--	--	--
Private for-profit	--	--	--	--	--	--
Local government	1	100%	108	100%	30	100%
State government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Federal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dept. of Defense	--	--	--	--	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	1	100%	108	100%	30	100%

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mental health services	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	1	100%	108	100%	30	100%
General health care	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other/unknown	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	1	100%	108	100%	30	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	1	100%	12	11%	--	
Clients with drug abuse only	1	100%	39	36%	--	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	1	100%	57	53%	--	
Total ²	1		108	100%	--	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 0 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005
All Clients Clients Under Age 18

	Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients				
	No.	%	No.	%	Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	1	100%	108	100%	108	30	100%
Regular outpatient	1	100%	81	75%	81		
Intensive outpatient	1	100%	23	21%	23		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	--	--	--	--	--		
Detoxification	1	100%	4	4%	4		
Methadone	--	--	--	--	--		
Residential	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Short term	--	--	--	--	--		
Long term	--	--	--	--	--		
Detoxification	--	--	--	--	--		
Hospital Inpatient	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Treatment	--	--	--	--	--		
Detoxification	--	--	--	--	--		
Total	1		180	100%	108	30	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	--	--
Detoxification only	--	--
Both maintenance and detoxification	--	--
Total	--	--
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	--	
Methadone	--	
Buprenorphine	--	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	--	--
Private health insurance	--	--
Medicare	--	--
Medicaid	--	--
Other State-financed health insurance	--	--
Federal military insurance	--	--
No payment accepted	1	100%
Other type of payment	--	--
Sliding fee scale	--	--
Treatment at no charge for clients	1	100%

Facility Capacity and Utilization¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities	--	--
No. of clients	--	--
Designated beds	--	--
Utilization rate	--	--
Designated beds per facility (average)	--	--

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	--	--
State substance abuse agency	--	--
State mental health department	--	--
State public health department/board of health	--	--
Hospital licensing authority	--	--
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	--	--
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	--	--
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	--	--
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	--	--
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	--	--

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	--	--
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	1	100%

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	1	100%
Co-occurring disorders	1	100%
Adult women	1	100%
Adolescents	1	100%
DUI/DWI offenders	--	--
Criminal justice clients	--	--
Adult men	--	--
Pregnant or postpartum women	1	100%
Persons with HIV or AIDS	--	--
Seniors or Older Adults	--	--
Gays or lesbians	--	--
Other groups	1	100%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	1	100%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	1	100%
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	1	100%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	1	100%
Individual therapy	1	100%
Group therapy	1	100%
Relapse prevention	1	100%
Aftercare counseling	1	100%
Family counseling	1	100%
Pharmacotherapies	1	100%
Antabuse	--	--
Buprenorphine (Subutex)	--	--
Buprenorphine (Suboxone)	1	100%
Naltrexone	--	--
Methadone	--	--
Campral	--	--
Testing	1	100%
Drug or alcohol urine screening	1	100%
Breathalyzer or blood alcohol testing	1	100%
TB screening	0	100%
HIV testing	0	100%
Screening for Hepatitis C	0	100%
Screening for Hepatitis B	0	100%
STD testing	0	100%
Transitional Services	1	100%
Discharge planning	1	100%
Assistance with obtaining social services	--	--
Assistance in locating housing	1	100%
Employment counseling or training	1	100%
Other Services	1	100%
Case management services	1	100%
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	1	100%
Outcome follow-up after discharge	--	--
Transportation assistance to treatment	1	100%
Domestic violence	1	100%
Child care	1	--
Acupuncture	--	--
Residential beds for clients' children	--	--

Location of Treatment Facilities

- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	--	--
Any language other than English	1	100%
Staff counselor	1	100%
On-call interpreter	--	--
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	--	--
Spanish	--	--
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	1	100%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2005. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

2005 State Profile - Hawaii

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Hawaii**, 94 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2005 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 3,717 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005. The survey response rate in **Hawaii** was 96%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	82	87%	2,750	74%	857	99%
Private for-profit	6	6%	385	10%	10	1%
Local government	--	--	--	--	--	--
State government	1	1%	32	1%	1	<1%
Federal government	5	5%	550	15%	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1	1%	61	2%	--	--
Dept. of Defense	4	4%	489	13%	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	94	100%	3,717	100%	868	100%

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	77	82%	2,899	78%	780	90%
Mental health services	2	2%	128	4%	16	2%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	12	13%	478	13%	67	7%
General health care	2	2%	204	6%	3	<1%
Other/unknown	1	1%	8	<1%	2	<1%
Total	94	100%	3,717	100%	868	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated					
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005		
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop Aged 18 and Over
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	83	97%	1,708	46%	114
Clients with drug abuse only	66	77%	1,400	38%	123
Clients with alcohol abuse only	58	67%	609	16%	53
Total ²	86		3,717	100%	290

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 8 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005
All Clients Clients Under Age 18

	Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients				
	No.	%	No.	%	Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	90	97%	3,219	86%	20	798	92%
Regular outpatient	86	93%	1,590	43%	15		
Intensive outpatient	39	42%	837	23%	16		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	20	22%	154	4%	3		
Detoxification	16	17%	35	1%	3		
Methadone	6	7%	603	16%	136		
Residential	16	17%	456	12%	27	60	7%
Short term	6	7%	74	2%	5		
Long term	16	17%	350	9%	17		
Detoxification	5	5%	32	1%	4		
Hospital Inpatient	3	3%	42	1%	--	10	1%
Treatment	3	3%	40	1%	--		
Detoxification	3	3%	2	<1%	--		
Total	94		3,717	100%	24	868	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	--	--
Detoxification only	--	--
Both maintenance and detoxification	4	100%
Total	4	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	618	
Methadone	618	
Buprenorphine	--	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	46	49%
Private health insurance	42	45%
Medicare	11	12%
Medicaid	14	15%
Other State-financed health insurance	37	40%
Federal military insurance	25	27%
No payment accepted	26	28%
Other type of payment	4	4%
Sliding fee scale	12	13%
Treatment at no charge for clients	65	69%

Facility Capacity and Utilization¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities	13	--
No. of clients	456	--
Designated beds	532	--
Utilization rate	86%	--
Designated beds per facility (average)	41	--

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	74	79%
State substance abuse agency	53	56%
State mental health department	14	15%
State public health department/board of health	32	34%
Hospital licensing authority	1	1%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	6	6%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	53	56%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	--	--
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	2	2%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	4	4%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	34	36%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	80	85%

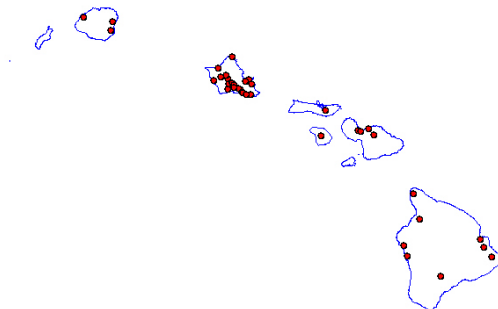
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	85	91%
Co-occurring disorders	40	43%
Adult women	17	18%
Adolescents	58	62%
DUI/DWI offenders	13	14%
Criminal justice clients	33	36%
Adult men	13	14%
Pregnant or postpartum women	21	23%
Persons with HIV or AIDS	13	14%
Seniors or Older Adults	5	5%
Gays or lesbians	10	11%
Other groups	4	4%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	86	91%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	86	91%
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	13	14%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	94	100%
Individual therapy	81	86%
Group therapy	88	94%
Relapse prevention	86	91%
Aftercare counseling	74	79%
Family counseling	87	93%
Pharmacotherapies	13	14%
Antabuse	8	9%
Buprenorphine (Subutex)	3	3%
Buprenorphine (Suboxone)	3	3%
Naltrexone	7	7%
Methadone	4	4%
Campral	3	3%
Testing	56	60%
Drug or alcohol urine screening	51	54%
Breathalyzer or blood alcohol testing	31	33%
TB screening	28	30%
HIV testing	18	19%
Screening for Hepatitis C	13	14%
Screening for Hepatitis B	15	16%
STD testing	10	11%
Transitional Services	92	98%
Discharge planning	89	95%
Assistance with obtaining social services	39	41%
Assistance in locating housing	34	36%
Employment counseling or training	26	28%
Other Services	90	96%
Case management services	68	72%
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	40	43%
Outcome follow-up after discharge	74	79%
Transportation assistance to treatment	41	44%
Domestic violence	18	19%
Child care	27	29%
Acupuncture	3	3%
Residential beds for clients' children	6	6%

Location of Treatment Facilities



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	28	29%
Any language other than English	35	37%
Staff counselor	7	20%
On-call interpreter	12	34%
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	16	46%
Spanish	4	4%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	21	22%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2005. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

2005 State Profile - Idaho

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Idaho**, 73 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2005 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 3,511 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005. The survey response rate in **Idaho** was 99%.

Facility Ownership/Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	23	32%	1,250	36%	219	43%
Private for-profit	40	55%	1,700	48%	230	45%
Local government	2	3%	23	1%	22	4%
State government	2	3%	68	2%	8	2%
Federal government	2	3%	268	8%	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1	1%	246	7%	--	--
Dept. of Defense	1	1%	22	1%	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	4	6%	202	6%	30	6%
Total	73	100%	3,511	100%	509	100%

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	47	64%	1,953	56%	242	48%
Mental health services	3	4%	51	1%	21	4%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	20	27%	1,390	40%	224	44%
General health care	1	1%	95	3%	--	--
Other/unknown	2	3%	22	<1%	22	4%
Total	73	100%	3,511	100%	509	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005		
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	65	97%	2,000	57%	161
Clients with drug abuse only	48	72%	632	18%	53
Clients with alcohol abuse only	54	81%	879	25%	73
Total ²	67		3,511	100%	287

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Type of Care

Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005
All Clients Clients Under Age 18

	Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients				
	No.	%	No.	%	Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	67	92%	3,246	92%	32	418	82%
Regular outpatient	63	86%	2,440	70%	24		
Intensive outpatient	47	64%	780	22%	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	2	3%	19	1%	10		
Detoxification	4	6%	7	<1%	4		
Methadone	2	3%	--	--	--		
Residential	14	19%	206	6%	10	86	17%
Short term	9	12%	85	2%	8		
Long term	11	15%	106	3%	8		
Detoxification	8	11%	15	<1%	2		
Hospital Inpatient	5	7%	59	2%	4	5	1%
Treatment	3	4%	38	1%	7		
Detoxification	4	6%	21	1%	3		
Total	73		3,511	100%	31	509	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	--	--
Detoxification only	--	--
Both maintenance and detoxification	--	--
Total	--	--
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	--	
Methadone	--	
Buprenorphine	--	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	67	92%
Private health insurance	42	58%
Medicare	9	12%
Medicaid	22	30%
Other State-financed health insurance	33	45%
Federal military insurance	23	32%
No payment accepted	5	7%
Other type of payment	3	4%
Sliding fee scale	39	53%
Treatment at no charge for clients	27	37%

Facility Capacity and Utilization¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities	12	3
No. of clients	188	53
Designated beds	225	43
Utilization rate	84%	123%
Designated beds per facility (average)	19	43

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	68	93%
State substance abuse agency	59	81%
State mental health department	17	23%
State public health department/board of health	26	36%
Hospital licensing authority	5	7%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	8	11%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	3	4%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	1	1%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	4	6%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	5	7%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	35	48%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	59	81%

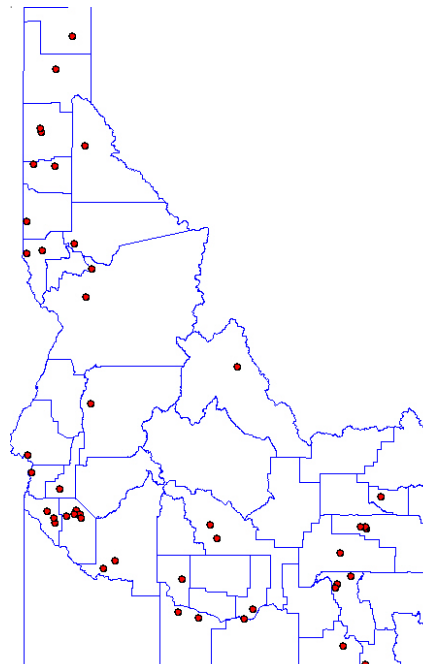
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	69	95%
Co-occurring disorders	39	53%
Adult women	36	49%
Adolescents	46	63%
DUI/DWI offenders	29	40%
Criminal justice clients	36	49%
Adult men	21	29%
Pregnant or postpartum women	19	26%
Persons with HIV or AIDS	2	3%
Seniors or Older Adults	2	3%
Gays or lesbians	4	6%
Other groups	7	10%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	70	96%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	70	96%
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	23	32%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	72	99%
Individual therapy	72	99%
Group therapy	69	95%
Relapse prevention	67	92%
Aftercare counseling	63	86%
Family counseling	54	74%
Pharmacotherapies	13	18%
Antabuse	8	11%
Buprenorphine (Subutex)	3	4%
Buprenorphine (Suboxone)	4	5%
Naltrexone	7	10%
Methadone	2	3%
Campral	3	4%
Testing	62	85%
Drug or alcohol urine screening	59	81%
Breathalyzer or blood alcohol testing	28	38%
TB screening	9	12%
HIV testing	9	12%
Screening for Hepatitis C	8	11%
Screening for Hepatitis B	8	11%
STD testing	8	11%
Transitional Services	53	73%
Discharge planning	53	73%
Assistance with obtaining social services	29	40%
Assistance in locating housing	25	34%
Employment counseling or training	12	16%
Other Services	51	70%
Case management services	43	59%
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	19	26%
Outcome follow-up after discharge	30	41%
Transportation assistance to treatment	19	26%
Domestic violence	15	21%
Child care	5	7%
Acupuncture	1	1%
Residential beds for clients' children	3	4%

Location of Treatment Facilities



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	16	22%
Any language other than English	28	38%
Staff counselor	13	46%
On-call interpreter	8	29%
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	7	25%
Spanish	18	25%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	2	3%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2005. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

2005 State Profile - Illinois

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Illinois**, 580 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2005 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 40,871 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005. The survey response rate in **Illinois** was 97%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	349	60%	26,499	65%	4,177	85%
Private for-profit	201	35%	11,241	28%	500	10%
Local government	17	3%	1,111	3%	237	5%
State government	5	1%	934	2%	15	<1%
Federal government	8	1%	1,086	3%	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	6	1%	981	2%	--	--
Dept. of Defense	2	<1%	105	<1%	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	580	100%	40,871	100%	4,929	100%

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	353	61%	28,705	70%	2,518	51%
Mental health services	36	6%	1,215	3%	168	3%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	161	28%	9,826	24%	2,408	45%
General health care	20	3%	427	1%	15	<1%
Other/unknown	10	2%	698	2%	20	<1%
Total	580	100%	40,871	100%	4,929	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	491	94%	18,495	46%	162	
Clients with drug abuse only	447	85%	13,198	33%	127	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	462	88%	8,438	21%	81	
Total ²	524		40,130	100%	370	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 56 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005
All Clients Clients Under Age 18

	Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients				
	No.	%	No.	%	Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	517	89%	37,101	91%	38	4,345	88%
Regular outpatient	496	85%	21,815	53%	27		
Intensive outpatient	315	54%	5,358	13%	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	63	11%	780	2%	4		
Detoxification	47	8%	128	<1%	--		
Methadone	57	10%	9,020	22%	113		
Residential	109	19%	3,395	8%	22	575	12%
Short term	53	9%	928	2%	14		
Long term	88	15%	2,177	5%	17		
Detoxification	27	5%	290	1%	6		
Hospital Inpatient	36	6%	375	1%	6	9	<1%
Treatment	16	3%	118	<1%	--		
Detoxification	34	6%	257	1%	4		
Total	580		40,871	100%	37	4,929	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	29	56%
Detoxification only	4	8%
Both maintenance and detoxification	19	37%
Total	52	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	10,390	
Methadone	10,372	
Buprenorphine	18	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	558	96%
Private health insurance	407	70%
Medicare	164	28%
Medicaid	294	51%
Other State-financed health insurance	141	24%
Federal military insurance	167	29%
No payment accepted	5	1%
Other type of payment	18	3%
Sliding fee scale	412	71%
Treatment at no charge for clients	301	52%

Facility Capacity and Utilization¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities	106	24
No. of clients	3,336	333
Designated beds	3,524	370
Utilization rate	95%	90%
Designated beds per facility (average)	33	370

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	574	99%
State substance abuse agency	532	92%
State mental health department	131	23%
State public health department/board of health	135	23%
Hospital licensing authority	53	9%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	190	33%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	114	20%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	14	2%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	55	10%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	38	7%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	269	46%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	327	56%

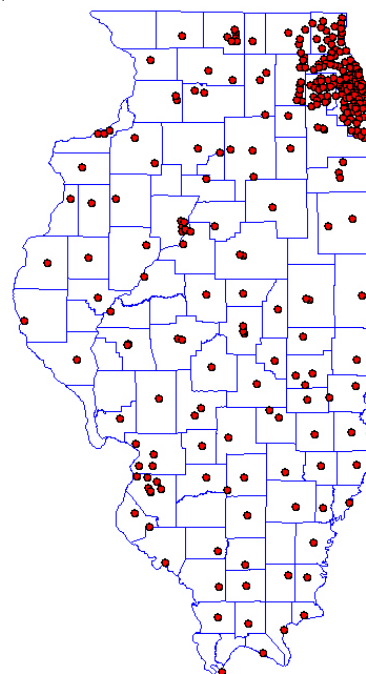
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	519	90%
Co-occurring disorders	193	33%
Adult women	169	29%
Adolescents	208	36%
DUI/DWI offenders	304	52%
Criminal justice clients	153	26%
Adult men	140	24%
Pregnant or postpartum women	71	12%
Persons with HIV or AIDS	71	12%
Seniors or Older Adults	47	8%
Gays or lesbians	33	6%
Other groups	59	10%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	567	98%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	561	97%
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	252	43%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	577	99%
Individual therapy	548	94%
Group therapy	542	93%
Relapse prevention	458	79%
Aftercare counseling	499	86%
Family counseling	417	72%
Pharmacotherapies	126	22%
Antabuse	57	10%
Buprenorphine (Subutex)	25	4%
Buprenorphine (Suboxone)	32	6%
Naltrexone	59	10%
Methadone	55	9%
Campral	35	6%
Testing	507	87%
Drug or alcohol urine screening	468	81%
Breathalyzer or blood alcohol testing	379	65%
TB screening	176	30%
HIV testing	185	32%
Screening for Hepatitis C	110	19%
Screening for Hepatitis B	103	18%
STD testing	99	17%
Transitional Services	501	86%
Discharge planning	492	85%
Assistance with obtaining social services	228	39%
Assistance in locating housing	239	41%
Employment counseling or training	148	26%
Other Services	503	87%
Case management services	417	72%
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	332	57%
Outcome follow-up after discharge	287	49%
Transportation assistance to treatment	148	26%
Domestic violence	171	29%
Child care	36	6%
Acupuncture	9	2%
Residential beds for clients' children	16	3%

Location of Treatment Facilities



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	151	26%
Any language other than English	263	45%
Staff counselor	127	48%
On-call interpreter	93	35%
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	43	16%
Spanish	152	26%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	63	11%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2005. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

2005 State Profile - Indiana

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Indiana**, 335 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2005 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 25,726 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005. The survey response rate in **Indiana** was 96%.

Facility Ownership/Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	212	63%	16,378	64%	1,224	79%
Private for-profit	97	29%	6,966	27%	272	17%
Local government	20	6%	1,746	7%	68	4%
State government	3	1%	352	1%	--	--
Federal government	3	1%	284	1%	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3	1%	284	1%	--	--
Dept. of Defense	--	--	--	--	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	335	100%	25,726	100%	1,564	100%

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	127	38%	10,853	42%	405	26%
Mental health services	54	16%	4,150	16%	469	30%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	145	43%	10,474	41%	677	43%
General health care	4	1%	69	<1%	22	1%
Other/unknown	5	2%	180	1%	--	--
Total	335	100%	25,726	100%	1,564	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	242	96%	13,292	52%	266	
Clients with drug abuse only	212	84%	6,294	25%	127	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	220	87%	5,886	23%	116	
Total ²	252		25,472	100%	509	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 8. facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005
All Clients Clients Under Age 18

	Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients				
	No.	%	No.	%	Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	310	93%	24,402	95%	42	1,525	98%
Regular outpatient	293	88%	15,650	61%	23		
Intensive outpatient	206	62%	5,293	21%	15		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	60	17%	547	2%	3		
Detoxification	43	12%	265	1%	2		
Methadone	23	7%	2,647	10%	53		
Residential	47	14%	872	3%	11	18	1%
Short term	27	8%	155	<1%	2		
Long term	39	12%	673	3%	10		
Detoxification	13	4%	44	<1%	3		
Hospital Inpatient	38	11%	452	2%	6	21	1%
Treatment	31	9%	257	1%	3		
Detoxification	34	10%	195	1%	2		
Total	335		25,726	100%	40	1,564	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	3	25%
Detoxification only	--	--
Both maintenance and detoxification	9	75%
Total	12	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	2,624	
Methadone	2,622	
Buprenorphine	2	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	333	99%
Private health insurance	264	79%
Medicare	188	56%
Medicaid	195	58%
Other State-financed health insurance	177	53%
Federal military insurance	165	49%
No payment accepted	2	1%
Other type of payment	24	7%
Sliding fee scale	250	75%
Treatment at no charge for clients	107	32%

Facility Capacity and Utilization¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities	33	14
No. of clients	622	204
Designated beds	752	272
Utilization rate	83%	75%
Designated beds per facility (average)	23	272

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	324	97%
State substance abuse agency	249	74%
State mental health department	251	75%
State public health department/board of health	112	33%
Hospital licensing authority	67	20%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	157	47%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	80	24%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	17	5%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	10	3%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	34	10%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	183	55%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	213	64%

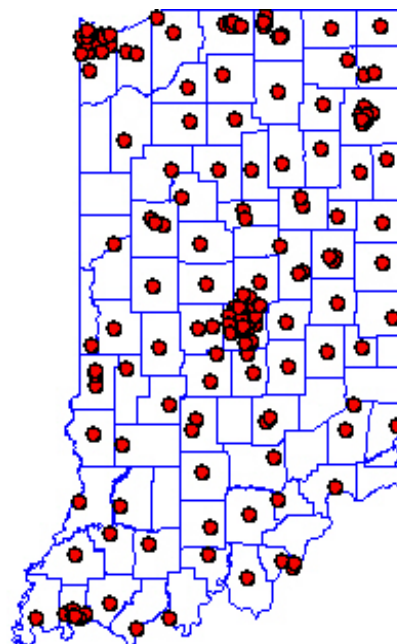
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	270	81%
Co-occurring disorders	91	27%
Adult women	87	26%
Adolescents	132	39%
DUI/DWI offenders	118	35%
Criminal justice clients	103	31%
Adult men	63	19%
Pregnant or postpartum women	30	9%
Persons with HIV or AIDS	20	6%
Seniors or Older Adults	21	6%
Gays or lesbians	16	5%
Other groups	31	9%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	327	98%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	315	94%
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	202	60%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	329	98%
Individual therapy	310	93%
Group therapy	296	88%
Relapse prevention	252	75%
Aftercare counseling	257	77%
Family counseling	265	79%
Pharmacotherapies	109	33%
Antabuse	85	25%
Buprenorphine (Subutex)	31	9%
Buprenorphine (Suboxone)	36	11%
Naltrexone	41	12%
Methadone	17	5%
Campral	40	12%
Testing	291	87%
Drug or alcohol urine screening	257	77%
Breathalyzer or blood alcohol testing	203	61%
TB screening	115	34%
HIV testing	63	19%
Screening for Hepatitis C	83	25%
Screening for Hepatitis B	79	24%
STD testing	40	12%
Transitional Services	301	90%
Discharge planning	280	84%
Assistance with obtaining social services	186	56%
Assistance in locating housing	151	45%
Employment counseling or training	104	31%
Other Services	299	89%
Case management services	238	71%
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	134	40%
Outcome follow-up after discharge	146	44%
Transportation assistance to treatment	75	22%
Domestic violence	138	41%
Child care	20	6%
Acupuncture	9	3%
Residential beds for clients' children	5	1%

Location of Treatment Facilities



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	102	30%
Any language other than English	116	35%
Staff counselor	38	33%
On-call interpreter	64	55%
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	14	12%
Spanish	47	14%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	12	4%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2005. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

2005 State Profile - Iowa

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Iowa**, 128 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2005 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 8,362 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005. The survey response rate in **Iowa** was 99%.

Facility Ownership/Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	112	88%	7,550	90%	1,019	94%
Private for-profit	7	6%	296	4%	38	4%
Local government	4	3%	75	1%	23	2%
State government	2	2%	76	1%	--	--
Federal government	2	2%	338	4%	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2	2%	338	4%	--	--
Dept. of Defense	--	--	--	--	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	1	1%	27	<1%	7	<1%
Total	128	100%	8,362	100%	1,087	100%

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	99	77%	6,724	80%	619	57%
Mental health services	3	2%	42	1%	14	1%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	24	19%	1,258	15%	454	42%
General health care	2	2%	338	4%	--	--
Other/unknown	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	128	100%	8,362	100%	1,087	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005		
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	109	100%	4,345	52%	163
Clients with drug abuse only	90	83%	1,839	22%	74
Clients with alcohol abuse only	99	91%	2,134	26%	83
Total ²	109		8,318	100%	320

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 19 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005
All Clients Clients Under Age 18

	Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients				
	No.	%	No.	%	Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	117	91%	7,735	93%	27	944	87%
Regular outpatient	111	87%	6,379	76%	22		
Intensive outpatient	74	58%	892	11%	6		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	21	16%	124	2%	4		
Detoxification	11	9%	43	1%	--		
Methadone	3	2%	297	4%	130		
Residential	31	24%	591	7%	12	141	13%
Short term	17	13%	188	2%	7		
Long term	25	20%	384	5%	11		
Detoxification	7	6%	19	<1%	1		
Hospital Inpatient	14	11%	36	<1%	2	2	<1%
Treatment	3	2%	6	<1%	2		
Detoxification	14	11%	30	<1%	1		
Total	128		8,362	100%	30	1,087	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	2	67%
Detoxification only	--	--
Both maintenance and detoxification	1	33%
Total	3	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	271	
Methadone	271	
Buprenorphine	--	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	124	97%
Private health insurance	118	92%
Medicare	36	28%
Medicaid	120	94%
Other State-financed health insurance	52	41%
Federal military insurance	70	55%
No payment accepted	2	2%
Other type of payment	3	2%
Sliding fee scale	93	73%
Treatment at no charge for clients	46	36%

Facility Capacity and Utilization¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities	28	3
No. of clients	521	11
Designated beds	588	17
Utilization rate	89%	65%
Designated beds per facility (average)	21	17

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	126	98%
State substance abuse agency	110	86%
State mental health department	22	17%
State public health department/board of health	81	63%
Hospital licensing authority	16	13%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	24	19%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	19	15%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	3	2%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	2	1%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	5	4%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	111	87%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	99	77%

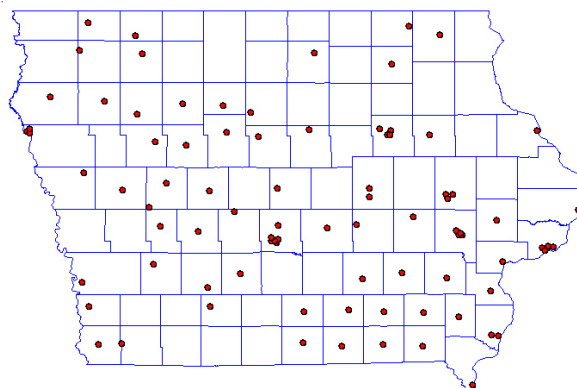
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	105	82%
Co-occurring disorders	53	41%
Adult women	31	24%
Adolescents	66	52%
DUI/DWI offenders	49	38%
Criminal justice clients	22	17%
Adult men	18	14%
Pregnant or postpartum women	18	14%
Persons with HIV or AIDS	5	4%
Seniors or Older Adults	5	4%
Gays or lesbians	3	2%
Other groups	6	5%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	124	97%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	122	95%
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	34	27%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	127	99%
Individual therapy	127	99%
Group therapy	119	93%
Relapse prevention	94	73%
Aftercare counseling	110	86%
Family counseling	114	89%
Pharmacotherapies	35	27%
Antabuse	29	23%
Buprenorphine (Subutex)	1	1%
Buprenorphine (Suboxone)	2	2%
Naltrexone	10	8%
Methadone	3	2%
Campral	11	9%
Testing	113	88%
Drug or alcohol urine screening	109	85%
Breathalyzer or blood alcohol testing	76	59%
TB screening	54	42%
HIV testing	28	22%
Screening for Hepatitis C	28	22%
Screening for Hepatitis B	29	23%
STD testing	25	20%
Transitional Services	116	91%
Discharge planning	116	91%
Assistance with obtaining social services	68	53%
Assistance in locating housing	42	33%
Employment counseling or training	35	27%
Other Services	116	91%
Case management services	57	45%
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	70	55%
Outcome follow-up after discharge	80	63%
Transportation assistance to treatment	24	19%
Domestic violence	19	15%
Child care	15	12%
Acupuncture	1	1%
Residential beds for clients' children	4	3%

Location of Treatment Facilities



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	44	34%
Any language other than English	59	46%
Staff counselor	3	5%
On-call interpreter	47	80%
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	9	15%
Spanish	12	9%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	--	--

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2005. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

2005 State Profile - Kansas

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Kansas**, 225 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2005 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 9,723 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005. The survey response rate in **Kansas** was 98%.

Facility Ownership/Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	126	56%	5,646	58%	787	59%
Private for-profit	68	30%	2,348	24%	262	20%
Local government	20	9%	1,163	12%	279	21%
State government	5	2%	83	1%	4	<1%
Federal government	6	3%	483	5%	3	<1%
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3	1%	307	3%	--	--
Dept. of Defense	2	1%	113	1%	--	--
Indian Health Service	1	<1%	63	1%	3	<1%
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	225	100%	9,723	100%	1,335	100%

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	135	60%	6,840	70%	830	62%
Mental health services	48	21%	1,247	13%	157	12%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	38	17%	1,441	15%	345	26%
General health care	1	<1%	31	<1%	--	--
Other/unknown	3	1%	164	2%	3	<1%
Total	225	100%	9,723	100%	1,335	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005		
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	193	97%	5,740	59%	236
Clients with drug abuse only	157	79%	1,918	20%	83
Clients with alcohol abuse only	170	85%	2,065	21%	88
Total ²	199		9,723	100%	407

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 26 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005
All Clients Clients Under Age 18

	Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients				
	No.	%	No.	%	Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	214	95%	8,569	88%	25	1,256	94%
Regular outpatient	210	93%	6,577	68%	20		
Intensive outpatient	88	39%	1,122	12%	8		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	22	10%	107	1%	3		
Detoxification	21	9%	41	<1%	1		
Methadone	10	4%	722	7%	75		
Residential	38	17%	1,147	12%	20	79	6%
Short term	29	13%	678	7%	15		
Long term	31	14%	407	4%	14		
Detoxification	16	7%	62	1%	2		
Hospital Inpatient	5	2%	7	<1%	--	--	--
Treatment	1	<1%	--	--	--		
Detoxification	5	2%	7	<1%	--		
Total	225		9,723	100%	26	1,335	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	2	40%
Detoxification only	--	--
Both maintenance and detoxification	3	60%
Total	5	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	892	
Methadone	884	
Buprenorphine	8	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	219	97%
Private health insurance	186	83%
Medicare	71	32%
Medicaid	137	61%
Other State-financed health insurance	100	44%
Federal military insurance	97	43%
No payment accepted	1	<1%
Other type of payment	7	3%
Sliding fee scale	146	65%
Treatment at no charge for clients	116	52%

Facility Capacity and Utilization¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities	33	--
No. of clients	1,047	--
Designated beds	992	--
Utilization rate	106%	--
Designated beds per facility (average)	30	--

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	223	99%
State substance abuse agency	209	93%
State mental health department	66	29%
State public health department/board of health	39	17%
Hospital licensing authority	12	5%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	26	12%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	6	3%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	4	2%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	4	2%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	42	19%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	110	49%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	135	60%

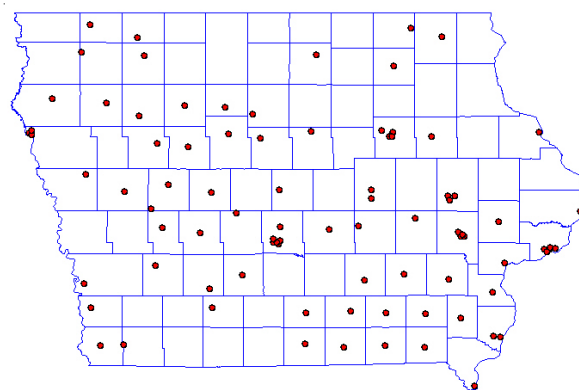
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	190	84%
Co-occurring disorders	75	33%
Adult women	47	21%
Adolescents	81	36%
DUI/DWI offenders	118	52%
Criminal justice clients	104	46%
Adult men	36	16%
Pregnant or postpartum women	18	8%
Persons with HIV or AIDS	13	6%
Seniors or Older Adults	11	5%
Gays or lesbians	10	4%
Other groups	26	12%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	221	98%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	211	94%
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	85	38%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	223	99%
Individual therapy	218	97%
Group therapy	196	87%
Relapse prevention	164	73%
Aftercare counseling	199	88%
Family counseling	167	74%
Pharmacotherapies	27	12%
Antabuse	17	8%
Buprenorphine (Subutex)	5	2%
Buprenorphine (Suboxone)	9	4%
Naltrexone	16	7%
Methadone	7	3%
Campral	13	6%
Testing	129	57%
Drug or alcohol urine screening	118	52%
Breathalyzer or blood alcohol testing	87	39%
TB screening	46	20%
HIV testing	28	12%
Screening for Hepatitis C	27	12%
Screening for Hepatitis B	23	10%
STD testing	23	10%
Transitional Services	196	87%
Discharge planning	192	85%
Assistance with obtaining social services	107	48%
Assistance in locating housing	102	45%
Employment counseling or training	82	36%
Other Services	179	80%
Case management services	126	56%
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	112	50%
Outcome follow-up after discharge	99	44%
Transportation assistance to treatment	40	18%
Domestic violence	80	36%
Child care	9	4%
Acupuncture	1	<1%
Residential beds for clients' children	8	4%

Location of Treatment Facilities



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	45	20%
Any language other than English	69	31%
Staff counselor	20	29%
On-call interpreter	44	64%
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	5	7%
Spanish	23	10%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	2	1%
Other	4	2%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2005. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

2005 State Profile - Kentucky

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Kentucky**, 314 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2005 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 21,192 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005. The survey response rate in **Kentucky** was 96%.

Facility Ownership/Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	184	59%	12,851	61%	991	73%
Private for-profit	119	38%	7,747	37%	360	27%
Local government	4	1%	332	2%	--	--
State government	5	2%	138	1%	--	--
Federal government	2	1%	124	1%	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1	<1%	84	<1%	--	--
Dept. of Defense	1	<1%	40	<1%	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	314	100%	21,192	100%	1,351	100%

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	125	40%	9,161	43%	357	26%
Mental health services	35	11%	1,082	5%	81	6%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	151	48%	10,871	51%	913	68%
General health care	1	<1%	16	<1%	--	--
Other/unknown	2	1%	62	<1%	--	--
Total	314	100%	21,192	100%	1,351	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005		
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	256	95%	10,539	50%	307
Clients with drug abuse only	231	86%	5,248	25%	156
Clients with alcohol abuse only	232	86%	5,344	25%	159
Total ²	270		21,131	100%	622

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 44 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005
All Clients Clients Under Age 18

	Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients				
	No.	%	No.	%	Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	274	87%	19,715	93%	45	1,208	90%
Regular outpatient	258	82%	17,123	81%	41		
Intensive outpatient	81	26%	1,054	5%	8		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	18	6%	65	<1%	2		
Detoxification	17	5%	259	1%	2		
Methadone	15	5%	1,214	6%	60		
Residential	52	17%	1,138	5%	18	57	4%
Short term	24	8%	249	1%	11		
Long term	35	11%	787	4%	15		
Detoxification	14	5%	102	<1%	7		
Hospital Inpatient	23	7%	339	2%	15	86	6%
Treatment	16	5%	250	1%	15		
Detoxification	21	6%	89	<1%	4		
Total	314		21,192	100%	41	1,351	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	7	78%
Detoxification only	--	--
Both maintenance and detoxification	2	22%
Total	9	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	1,173	
Methadone	1,142	
Buprenorphine	31	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	296	94%
Private health insurance	212	68%
Medicare	123	39%
Medicaid	124	40%
Other State-financed health insurance	105	33%
Federal military insurance	149	48%
No payment accepted	7	2%
Other type of payment	4	1%
Sliding fee scale	219	70%
Treatment at no charge for clients	198	63%

Facility Capacity and Utilization¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities	37	15
No. of clients	1,033	298
Designated beds	1,105	359
Utilization rate	94%	83%
Designated beds per facility (average)	30	171

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	298	95%
State substance abuse agency	251	80%
State mental health department	154	49%
State public health department/board of health	87	28%
Hospital licensing authority	30	10%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	98	31%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	18	6%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	5	2%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	9	3%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	47	15%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	110	35%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	154	49%

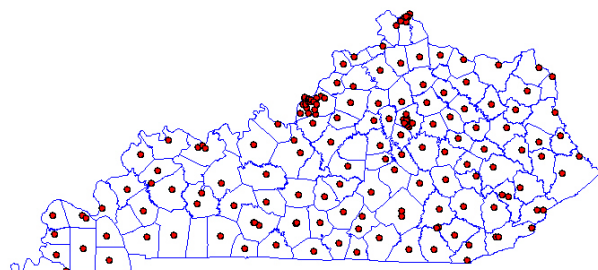
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	272	87%
Co-occurring disorders	79	25%
Adult women	87	28%
Adolescents	87	28%
DUI/DWI offenders	173	55%
Criminal justice clients	93	30%
Adult men	50	16%
Pregnant or postpartum women	45	14%
Persons with HIV or AIDS	13	4%
Seniors or Older Adults	16	5%
Gays or lesbians	18	6%
Other groups	30	10%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	306	97%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	300	96%
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	200	64%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	310	99%
Individual therapy	300	96%
Group therapy	287	91%
Relapse prevention	213	68%
Aftercare counseling	244	78%
Family counseling	242	77%
Pharmacotherapies	60	19%
Antabuse	38	12%
Buprenorphine (Subutex)	13	4%
Buprenorphine (Suboxone)	14	4%
Naltrexone	34	11%
Methadone	13	4%
Campral	12	4%
Testing	213	68%
Drug or alcohol urine screening	211	67%
Breathalyzer or blood alcohol testing	125	40%
TB screening	44	14%
HIV testing	34	11%
Screening for Hepatitis C	32	10%
Screening for Hepatitis B	32	10%
STD testing	33	11%
Transitional Services	241	77%
Discharge planning	224	71%
Assistance with obtaining social services	144	46%
Assistance in locating housing	151	48%
Employment counseling or training	90	29%
Other Services	256	82%
Case management services	205	65%
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	105	33%
Outcome follow-up after discharge	147	47%
Transportation assistance to treatment	48	15%
Domestic violence	154	49%
Child care	7	2%
Acupuncture	4	1%
Residential beds for clients' children	9	3%

Location of Treatment Facilities



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	165	53%
Any language other than English	171	55%
Staff counselor	8	5%
On-call interpreter	148	87%
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	15	9%
Spanish	21	7%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	2	1%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2005. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

2005 State Profile - Louisiana

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Louisiana**, 154 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2005 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 12,139 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005. The survey response rate in **Louisiana** was 98%.

Facility Ownership/Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	57	37%	2,137	18%	287	37%
Private for-profit	38	25%	3,319	27%	88	12%
Local government	12	8%	1,088	9%	38	5%
State government	39	25%	5,057	42%	357	46%
Federal government	6	4%	529	4%	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3	2%	425	4%	--	--
Dept. of Defense	3	2%	104	1%	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	2	1%	9	<1%	--	--
Total	154	100%	12,139	100%	770	100%

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	111	72%	10,127	83%	650	84%
Mental health services	9	6%	187	2%	22	3%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	30	20%	1,453	12%	98	13%
General health care	3	2%	347	3%	--	--
Other/unknown	1	1%	25	<1%	--	--
Total	154	100%	12,139	100%	770	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005		
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	134	91%	5,508	46%	149
Clients with drug abuse only	117	80%	4,689	40%	133
Clients with alcohol abuse only	114	78%	1,642	14%	46
Total ²	147		11,839	100%	329

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 7 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care			Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005				
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18		
					Median No. of Clients Per Facility		
	Facilities ¹		No.	%		No.	%
	No.	%					
Outpatient	106	69%	10,320	85%	50	565	74%
Regular outpatient	92	60%	6,329	52%	30		
Intensive outpatient	60	39%	1,175	10%	12		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	24	16%	146	1%	4		
Detoxification	19	12%	72	1%	1		
Methadone	13	8%	2,598	21%	220		
Residential	52	34%	1,522	13%	20	180	23%
Short term	15	9%	366	3%	24		
Long term	37	24%	1,023	8%	16		
Detoxification	18	12%	133	1%	6		
Hospital Inpatient	21	14%	297	2%	14	25	3%
Treatment	12	8%	142	1%	10		
Detoxification	20	13%	155	1%	5		
Total	154		12,139	100%	41	770	100%
¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.							

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%			
Facilities with OTPs			Facilities		
Maintenance only	2	15%	No.		
Detoxification only	1	8%			
Both maintenance and detoxification	10	77%	Any listed agency/organization	139	90%
Total	13	100%	State substance abuse agency	92	60%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	2,641		State mental health department	13	8%
Methadone	2640		State public health department/board of health	110	71%
Buprenorphine	1		Hospital licensing authority	39	25%
			JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	29	19%
			CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	14	9%
			NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	4	3%
			COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	2	1%
			Other State/Local Agency/Organization	7	5%

Type of Payment Accepted			Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics		
	Facilities				
	No.	%	No.		
Cash or self-payment	136	88%			
Private health insurance	101	66%	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	38	25%
Medicare	47	31%	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	95	62%
Medicaid	36	23%			
Other State-financed health insurance	29	19%			
Federal military insurance	62	40%			
No payment accepted	10	7%			
Other type of payment	5	3%			
Sliding fee scale	85	55%			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	111	72%			

Facility Capacity and Utilization ¹					
	Residential	Hospital Inpatient			
No. of facilities	48	10			
No. of clients	1,468	196			
Designated beds	1,613	171			
Utilization rate	91%	115%			
Designated beds per facility (average)	34	48			

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

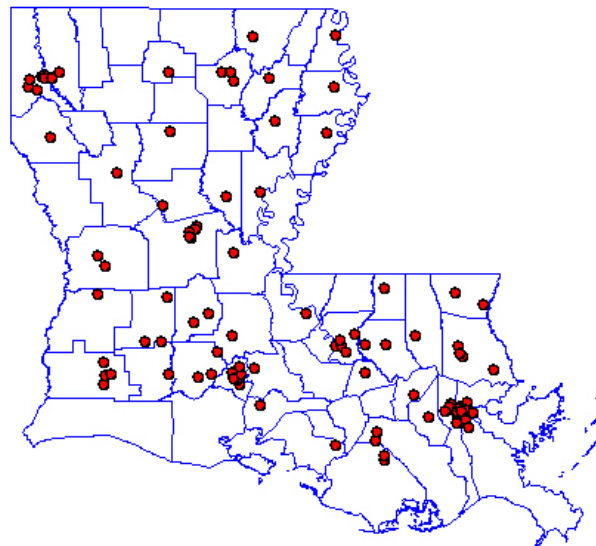
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	122	79%
Co-occurring disorders	62	40%
Adult women	49	32%
Adolescents	51	33%
DUI/DWI offenders	43	28%
Criminal justice clients	22	14%
Adult men	40	26%
Pregnant or postpartum women	20	13%
Persons with HIV or AIDS	16	10%
Seniors or Older Adults	8	5%
Gays or lesbians	5	3%
Other groups	18	12%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	147	95%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	144	94%
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	50	32%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	152	99%
Individual therapy	143	93%
Group therapy	142	92%
Relapse prevention	121	79%
Aftercare counseling	120	78%
Family counseling	122	79%
Pharmacotherapies	56	36%
Antabuse	41	27%
Buprenorphine (Subutex)	9	6%
Buprenorphine (Suboxone)	9	6%
Naltrexone	21	14%
Methadone	15	10%
Campral	16	10%
Testing	144	94%
Drug or alcohol urine screening	141	92%
Breathalyzer or blood alcohol testing	90	58%
TB screening	94	61%
HIV testing	94	61%
Screening for Hepatitis C	51	33%
Screening for Hepatitis B	50	32%
STD testing	76	49%
Transitional Services	139	90%
Discharge planning	138	90%
Assistance with obtaining social services	65	42%
Assistance in locating housing	72	47%
Employment counseling or training	46	30%
Other Services	136	88%
Case management services	100	65%
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	92	60%
Outcome follow-up after discharge	72	47%
Transportation assistance to treatment	47	31%
Domestic violence	40	26%
Child care	9	6%
Acupuncture	--	--
Residential beds for clients' children	8	5%

Location of Treatment Facilities



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	46	30%
Any language other than English	36	23%
Staff counselor	14	39%
On-call interpreter	19	53%
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	3	8%
Spanish	12	8%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	9	6%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2005. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

2005 State Profile - Maine

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Maine**, 202 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2005 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 8,482 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005. The survey response rate in **Maine** was 95%.

Facility Ownership/Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	100	49%	4,845	57%	964	73%
Private for-profit	91	45%	3,307	39%	321	24%
Local government	1	<1%	25	<1%	--	--
State government	1	<1%	54	1%	--	--
Federal government	4	2%	106	1%	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3	2%	90	1%	--	--
Dept. of Defense	1	<1%	16	<1%	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	5	3%	145	2%	39	3%
Total	202	100%	8,482	100%	1,324	100%

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	93	46%	3,873	46%	340	26%
Mental health services	17	8%	418	5%	76	6%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	81	40%	3,946	47%	856	65%
General health care	8	4%	157	2%	2	<1%
Other/unknown	3	2%	88	1%	50	4%
Total	202	100%	8,482	100%	1,324	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005		
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	141	90%	3,909	47%	301
Clients with drug abuse only	121	78%	2,564	30%	221
Clients with alcohol abuse only	139	89%	1,950	23%	156
Total ²	156		8,423	100%	678

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 46 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005
All Clients Clients Under Age 18

	Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients				
	No.	%	No.	%	Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	176	87%	8,052	95%	20	1,281	97%
Regular outpatient	174	86%	4,721	56%	16		
Intensive outpatient	29	14%	733	9%	3		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	9	5%	884	10%	15		
Detoxification	14	7%	37	<1%	--		
Methadone	7	4%	1,677	20%	290		
Residential	29	14%	316	4%	11	41	3%
Short term	6	3%	55	1%	8		
Long term	25	12%	259	3%	12		
Detoxification	1	1%	2	<1%	2		
Hospital Inpatient	10	5%	114	1%	15	2	<1%
Treatment	7	4%	53	1%	7		
Detoxification	10	5%	61	1%	3		
Total	202		8,482	100%	16	1,324	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	3	50%
Detoxification only	1	17%
Both maintenance and detoxification	2	33%
Total	6	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	1,711	
Methadone	1,678	
Buprenorphine	33	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	186	92%
Private health insurance	162	80%
Medicare	96	48%
Medicaid	177	88%
Other State-financed health insurance	110	55%
Federal military insurance	125	62%
No payment accepted	1	1%
Other type of payment	4	2%
Sliding fee scale	147	73%
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	111	55%

Facility Capacity and Utilization¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities	19	3
No. of clients	251	41
Designated beds	264	48
Utilization rate	95%	85%
Designated beds per facility (average)	14	55

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	195	97%
State substance abuse agency	182	90%
State mental health department	93	46%
State public health department/board of health	50	25%
Hospital licensing authority	17	8%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	23	11%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	6	3%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	5	3%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	13	6%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	19	9%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	104	52%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	92	46%

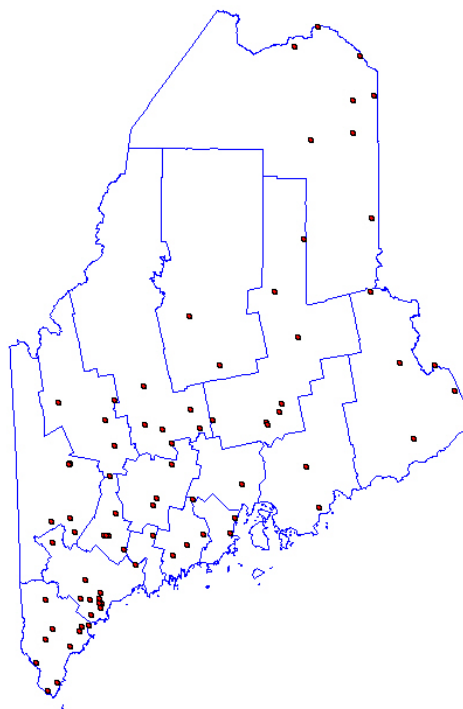
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	163	81%
Co-occurring disorders	63	31%
Adult women	35	17%
Adolescents	66	33%
DUI/DWI offenders	105	52%
Criminal justice clients	44	22%
Adult men	26	13%
Pregnant or postpartum women	14	7%
Persons with HIV or AIDS	6	3%
Seniors or Older Adults	6	3%
Gays or lesbians	3	2%
Other groups	22	11%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	195	97%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	191	95%
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	101	50%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	200	99%
Individual therapy	198	98%
Group therapy	151	75%
Relapse prevention	123	61%
Aftercare counseling	151	75%
Family counseling	157	78%
Pharmacotherapies	31	15%
Antabuse	11	5%
Buprenorphine (Subutex)	6	3%
Buprenorphine (Suboxone)	20	10%
Naltrexone	19	9%
Methadone	5	3%
Campral	10	5%
Testing	113	56%
Drug or alcohol urine screening	93	46%
Breathalyzer or blood alcohol testing	48	24%
TB screening	26	13%
HIV testing	35	17%
Screening for Hepatitis C	24	12%
Screening for Hepatitis B	23	11%
STD testing	20	10%
Transitional Services	147	73%
Discharge planning	140	69%
Assistance with obtaining social services	96	48%
Assistance in locating housing	90	45%
Employment counseling or training	32	16%
Other Services	118	58%
Case management services	71	35%
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	60	30%
Outcome follow-up after discharge	55	27%
Transportation assistance to treatment	60	30%
Domestic violence	45	22%
Child care	8	4%
Acupuncture	1	<1%
Residential beds for clients' children	2	1%

Location of Treatment Facilities



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	94	47%
Any language other than English	79	39%
Staff counselor	11	14%
On-call interpreter	67	85%
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	1	1%
Spanish	1	1%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	3	2%
Other	8	4%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2005. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

2005 State Profile - Maryland

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Maryland**, 356 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2005 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 35,575 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005. The survey response rate in **Maryland** was 96%.

Facility Ownership/Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	148	42%	12,253	34%	965	37%
Private for-profit	135	38%	12,434	35%	326	13%
Local government	22	6%	3,255	9%	350	13%
State government	45	13%	6,329	18%	962	37%
Federal government	6	2%	1,304	4%	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2	1%	744	2%	--	--
Dept. of Defense	3	1%	520	2%	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	1	<1%	40	<1%	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	356	100%	35,575	100%	2,603	100%

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	286	80%	32,102	90%	2,338	90%
Mental health services	14	4%	377	1%	47	2%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	47	13%	2,801	8%	204	8%
General health care	4	1%	231	1%	14	1%
Other/unknown	5	1%	64	<1%	--	--
Total	356	100%	35,575	100%	2,603	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005		
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	307	95%	13,764	39%	286
Clients with drug abuse only	265	82%	15,554	45%	350
Clients with alcohol abuse only	246	76%	5,600	16%	121
Total ²	323		34,918	100%	756

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 33 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005
All Clients Clients Under Age 18

	Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients Per Facility				
	No.	%	No.	%		No.	%
Outpatient	296	83%	33,232	93%	70	2,480	95%
Regular outpatient	264	74%	17,275	49%	40		
Intensive outpatient	124	35%	3,009	9%	15		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	28	8%	408	1%	5		
Detoxification	62	17%	995	3%	4		
Methadone	64	18%	11,545	33%	168		
Residential	85	24%	2,219	6%	18	122	5%
Short term	30	8%	675	2%	22		
Long term	69	19%	1,378	4%	13		
Detoxification	24	7%	166	1%	4		
Hospital Inpatient	12	3%	124	<1%	6	1	<1%
Treatment	6	2%	25	<1%	5		
Detoxification	10	3%	99	<1%	4		
Total	356		35,575	100%	50	2,603	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	23	50%
Detoxification only	--	--
Both maintenance and detoxification	23	50%
Total	46	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	12,536	
Methadone	12,337	
Buprenorphine	199	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	329	92%
Private health insurance	215	60%
Medicare	100	28%
Medicaid	172	48%
Other State-financed health insurance	103	29%
Federal military insurance	92	26%
No payment accepted	14	4%
Other type of payment	8	2%
Sliding fee scale	237	67%
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	182	51%

Facility Capacity and Utilization¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities	71	5
No. of clients	2,033	93
Designated beds	2,268	55
Utilization rate	90%	169%
Designated beds per facility (average)	32	697

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	344	97%
State substance abuse agency	298	84%
State mental health department	109	31%
State public health department/board of health	184	52%
Hospital licensing authority	18	5%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	95	27%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	41	12%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	13	4%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	9	3%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	30	8%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	165	46%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	203	57%

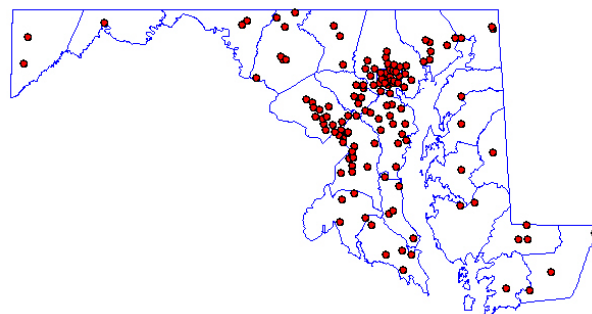
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	307	86%
Co-occurring disorders	124	35%
Adult women	137	39%
Adolescents	96	27%
DUI/DWI offenders	156	44%
Criminal justice clients	92	26%
Adult men	107	30%
Pregnant or postpartum women	46	13%
Persons with HIV or AIDS	54	15%
Seniors or Older Adults	24	7%
Gays or lesbians	15	4%
Other groups	50	14%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	347	97%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	342	96%
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	137	38%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	354	99%
Individual therapy	339	95%
Group therapy	332	93%
Relapse prevention	305	86%
Aftercare counseling	292	82%
Family counseling	264	74%
Pharmacotherapies	122	34%
Antabuse	63	18%
Buprenorphine (Subutex)	42	12%
Buprenorphine (Suboxone)	56	16%
Naltrexone	37	10%
Methadone	53	15%
Campral	30	8%
Testing	343	96%
Drug or alcohol urine screening	336	94%
Breathalyzer or blood alcohol testing	299	84%
TB screening	166	47%
HIV testing	127	36%
Screening for Hepatitis C	84	24%
Screening for Hepatitis B	82	23%
STD testing	94	26%
Transitional Services	326	92%
Discharge planning	315	88%
Assistance with obtaining social services	170	48%
Assistance in locating housing	178	50%
Employment counseling or training	124	35%
Other Services	319	90%
Case management services	238	67%
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	227	64%
Outcome follow-up after discharge	171	48%
Transportation assistance to treatment	126	35%
Domestic violence	94	26%
Child care	29	8%
Acupuncture	34	10%
Residential beds for clients' children	13	4%

Location of Treatment Facilities



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	78	22%
Any language other than English	99	28%
Staff counselor	31	31%
On-call interpreter	54	55%
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	14	14%
Spanish	42	12%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	12	3%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2005. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

2005 State Profile - Massachusetts

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Massachusetts**, 309 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2005 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 35,231 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005. The survey response rate in **Massachusetts** was 93%.

Facility Ownership/Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	234	76%	22,001	62%	1,453	82%
Private for-profit	56	18%	10,355	29%	306	17%
Local government	8	3%	1,316	4%	21	1%
State government	4	1%	156	<1%	--	--
Federal government	7	2%	1,403	4%	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	5	2%	1,337	4%	--	--
Dept. of Defense	1	<1%	8	<1%	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	1	<1%	58	<1%	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	309	100%	35,231	100%	1,780	100%

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	175	57%	21,329	61%	538	30%
Mental health services	41	13%	3,258	9%	333	19%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	77	25%	9,862	28%	879	49%
General health care	7	2%	475	1%	30	2%
Other/unknown	9	3%	307	1%	--	--
Total	309	100%	35,231	100%	1,780	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005		
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	271	98%	16,416	47%	305
Clients with drug abuse only	225	82%	12,665	37%	246
Clients with alcohol abuse only	220	80%	5,534	16%	104
Total ²	276		34,615	100%	656

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 33 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005
All Clients Clients Under Age 18

	Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients				
	No.	%	No.	%	Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	198	64%	31,290	88%	83	1,682	94%
Regular outpatient	180	58%	18,440	52%	44		
Intensive outpatient	61	20%	1,054	3%	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	42	14%	500	1%	6		
Detoxification	42	14%	1,050	3%	8		
Methadone	49	16%	10,246	29%	171		
Residential	124	40%	3,024	9%	22	63	4%
Short term	29	9%	441	1%	12		
Long term	100	32%	2,165	6%	20		
Detoxification	17	6%	418	1%	28		
Hospital Inpatient	41	13%	917	3%	16	35	2%
Treatment	29	9%	227	1%	7		
Detoxification	40	13%	690	2%	9		
Total	309		35,231	100%	43	1,780	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	9	20%
Detoxification only	9	20%
Both maintenance and detoxification	28	60%
Total	46	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	12,123	
Methadone	12,114	
Buprenorphine	9	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	261	85%
Private health insurance	205	66%
Medicare	171	55%
Medicaid	202	65%
Other State-financed health insurance	126	41%
Federal military insurance	106	34%
No payment accepted	20	7%
Other type of payment	5	2%
Sliding fee scale	198	64%
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	222	72%

Facility Capacity and Utilization¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities	105	24
No. of clients	2,662	772
Designated beds	2,760	697
Utilization rate	96%	111%
Designated beds per facility (average)	26	127

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	291	94%
State substance abuse agency	236	76%
State mental health department	89	29%
State public health department/board of health	236	76%
Hospital licensing authority	41	13%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	99	32%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	59	19%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	14	5%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	13	4%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	20	7%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	175	57%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	227	74%

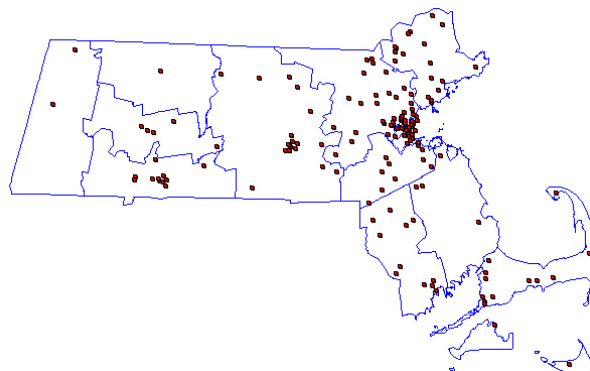
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	258	84%
Co-occurring disorders	132	43%
Adult women	117	38%
Adolescents	64	21%
DUI/DWI offenders	69	22%
Criminal justice clients	73	24%
Adult men	106	34%
Pregnant or postpartum women	49	16%
Persons with HIV or AIDS	71	23%
Seniors or Older Adults	34	11%
Gays or lesbians	25	8%
Other groups	54	18%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	293	95%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	286	93%
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	147	48%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	305	99%
Individual therapy	279	90%
Group therapy	262	85%
Relapse prevention	259	84%
Aftercare counseling	225	73%
Family counseling	218	71%
Pharmacotherapies	134	43%
Antabuse	58	19%
Buprenorphine (Subutex)	16	5%
Buprenorphine (Suboxone)	40	13%
Naltrexone	58	19%
Methadone	63	20%
Campral	39	13%
Testing	257	83%
Drug or alcohol urine screening	241	78%
Breathalyzer or blood alcohol testing	157	51%
TB screening	115	37%
HIV testing	118	38%
Screening for Hepatitis C	89	29%
Screening for Hepatitis B	87	28%
STD testing	87	28%
Transitional Services	281	91%
Discharge planning	260	84%
Assistance with obtaining social services	224	72%
Assistance in locating housing	190	61%
Employment counseling or training	105	34%
Other Services	280	91%
Case management services	230	74%
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	242	78%
Outcome follow-up after discharge	163	53%
Transportation assistance to treatment	110	36%
Domestic violence	105	34%
Child care	26	8%
Acupuncture	19	6%
Residential beds for clients' children	19	6%

Location of Treatment Facilities



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	113	37%
Any language other than English	192	62%
Staff counselor	92	48%
On-call interpreter	54	28%
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	46	24%
Spanish	120	39%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	68	22%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2005. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

2005 State Profile - Michigan

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Michigan**, 546 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2005 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 43,943 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005. The survey response rate in **Michigan** was 97%.

Facility Ownership/Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	301	55%	26,167	60%	2,325	69%
Private for-profit	183	34%	12,986	30%	657	20%
Local government	42	8%	3,014	7%	320	10%
State government	5	1%	522	1%	2	<1%
Federal government	5	1%	818	2%	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	5	1%	818	2%	--	--
Dept. of Defense	--	--	--	--	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	10	2%	436	1%	67	2%
Total	546	100%	43,943	100%	3,371	100%

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	236	43%	22,725	52%	1,314	38%
Mental health services	92	17%	4,333	10%	360	11%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	197	36%	15,482	35%	1,676	50%
General health care	13	2%	1,238	3%	16	1%
Other/unknown	8	2%	165	<1%	5	<1%
Total	546	100%	43,943	100%	3,371	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	468	94%	16,957	40%	199	
Clients with drug abuse only	422	85%	14,292	33%	177	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	428	86%	11,802	27%	139	
Total ²	498		43,051	100%	515	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 48 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005
All Clients Clients Under Age 18

	Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients				
	No.	%	No.	%	Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	505	93%	40,735	93%	45	3,228	95%
Regular outpatient	483	89%	30,029	68%	30		
Intensive outpatient	231	42%	2,942	7%	8		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	39	7%	329	1%	8		
Detoxification	51	9%	872	2%	3		
Methadone	32	6%	6,563	15%	188		
Residential	82	15%	2,994	7%	23	140	4%
Short term	60	11%	999	3%	13		
Long term	66	12%	1,731	4%	16		
Detoxification	26	5%	264	1%	7		
Hospital Inpatient	16	3%	214	1%	8	3	<1%
Treatment	13	2%	141	<1%	4		
Detoxification	11	2%	73	<1%	5		
Total	546		43,943	100%	45	3,371	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	12	38%
Detoxification only	1	3%
Both maintenance and detoxification	19	59%
Total	32	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	6,978	
Methadone	6,876	
Buprenorphine	102	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	525	96%
Private health insurance	439	80%
Medicare	279	51%
Medicaid	352	65%
Other State-financed health insurance	210	39%
Federal military insurance	199	36%
No payment accepted	9	2%
Other type of payment	14	3%
Sliding fee scale	356	65%
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	265	49%

Facility Capacity and Utilization¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities	73	5
No. of clients	2,830	102
Designated beds	3,441	127
Utilization rate	82%	80%
Designated beds per facility (average)	47	172

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	534	98%
State substance abuse agency	499	91%
State mental health department	107	20%
State public health department/board of health	142	26%
Hospital licensing authority	25	5%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	135	25%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	216	40%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	13	2%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	85	16%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	51	9%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	367	67%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	328	60%

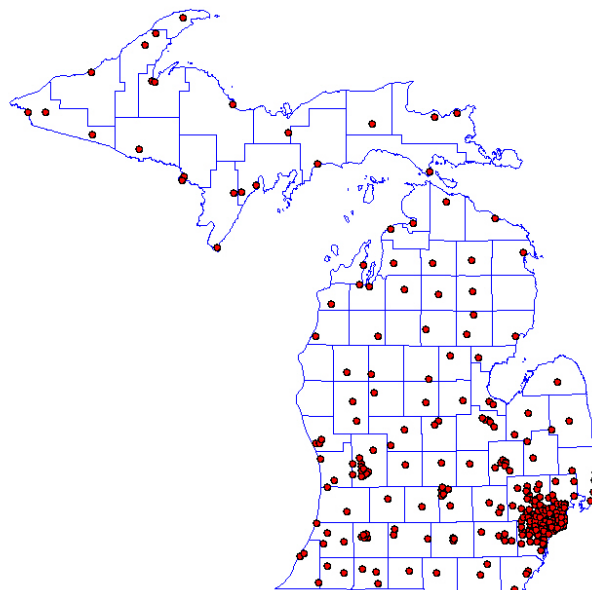
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	397	73%
Co-occurring disorders	169	31%
Adult women	160	29%
Adolescents	145	27%
DUI/DWI offenders	188	34%
Criminal justice clients	153	28%
Adult men	134	25%
Pregnant or postpartum women	70	13%
Persons with HIV or AIDS	41	8%
Seniors or Older Adults	45	8%
Gays or lesbians	35	6%
Other groups	66	12%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	534	98%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	520	95%
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	321	59%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	543	99%
Individual therapy	540	99%
Group therapy	452	83%
Relapse prevention	369	68%
Aftercare counseling	406	74%
Family counseling	465	85%
Pharmacotherapies	135	25%
Antabuse	97	18%
Buprenorphine (Subutex)	17	3%
Buprenorphine (Suboxone)	30	5%
Naltrexone	58	11%
Methadone	35	6%
Campral	50	9%
Testing	393	72%
Drug or alcohol urine screening	361	66%
Breathalyzer or blood alcohol testing	274	50%
TB screening	127	23%
HIV testing	91	17%
Screening for Hepatitis C	108	20%
Screening for Hepatitis B	106	19%
STD testing	74	14%
Transitional Services	440	81%
Discharge planning	422	77%
Assistance with obtaining social services	243	45%
Assistance in locating housing	233	43%
Employment counseling or training	156	29%
Other Services	435	80%
Case management services	265	49%
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	177	32%
Outcome follow-up after discharge	294	54%
Transportation assistance to treatment	153	28%
Domestic violence	201	37%
Child care	35	6%
Acupuncture	31	6%
Residential beds for clients' children	12	2%

Location of Treatment Facilities



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	207	38%
Any language other than English	250	46%
Staff counselor	57	23%
On-call interpreter	154	62%
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	39	16%
Spanish	69	13%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	4	1%
Other	54	10%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2005. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

2005 State Profile - Minnesota

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Minnesota**, 253 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2005 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 10,177 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005. The survey response rate in **Minnesota** was 98%.

Facility Ownership/Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	139	54%	4,536	45%	432	53%
Private for-profit	90	36%	4,278	42%	304	37%
Local government	7	3%	152	2%	13	2%
State government	7	3%	312	3%	27	3%
Federal government	3	1%	719	7%	10	1%
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2	<1%	709	7%	--	--
Dept. of Defense	--	--	--	--	--	--
Indian Health Service	1	<1%	10	<1%	10	1%
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	7	3%	180	2%	29	4%
Total	253	100%	10,177	100%	815	100%

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	210	83%	8,093	79%	636	78%
Mental health services	1	<1%	6	<1%	--	--
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	38	15%	2,035	20%	178	21%
General health care	3	1%	17	<1%	1	<1%
Other/unknown	1	<1%	26	<1%	--	--
Total	253	100%	10,177	100%	815	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005		
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	238	96%	5,321	52%	121
Clients with drug abuse only	177	71%	2,731	27%	67
Clients with alcohol abuse only	200	80%	2,125	21%	50
Total ²	249		10,177	100%	237

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 4 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005
All Clients Clients Under Age 18

	Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients				
	No.	%	No.	%	Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	193	76%	7,339	72%	20	536	66%
Regular outpatient	141	56%	2,436	24%	10		
Intensive outpatient	153	61%	2,727	27%	12		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	54	21%	548	5%	5		
Detoxification	16	6%	62	1%	--		
Methadone	14	6%	1,566	15%	15		
Residential	111	44%	2,689	26%	18	279	34%
Short term	59	23%	1,010	10%	12		
Long term	84	33%	1,537	15%	15		
Detoxification	21	8%	142	1%	4		
Hospital Inpatient	15	6%	149	2%	6	--	--
Treatment	11	4%	82	1%	6		
Detoxification	10	4%	67	1%	4		
Total	253		10,177	100%	23	815	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	4	44%
Detoxification only	1	12%
Both maintenance and detoxification	4	44%
Total	9	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	1,639	
Methadone	1,624	
Buprenorphine	15	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	249	98%
Private health insurance	223	88%
Medicare	66	26%
Medicaid	97	38%
Other State-financed health insurance	158	63%
Federal military insurance	96	38%
No payment accepted	--	--
Other type of payment	4	2%
Sliding fee scale	74	29%
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	68	26%

Facility Capacity and Utilization¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities	102	10
No. of clients	2,551	131
Designated beds	3,082	172
Utilization rate	83%	76%
Designated beds per facility (average)	30	263

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	248	98%
State substance abuse agency	205	81%
State mental health department	34	13%
State public health department/board of health	172	68%
Hospital licensing authority	27	11%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	57	23%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	19	8%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	2	1%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	7	3%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	23	9%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	196	78%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	178	70%

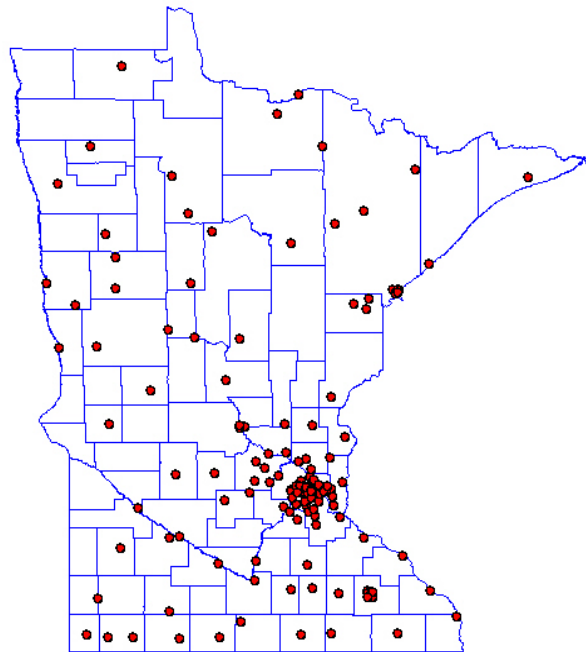
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	203	80%
Co-occurring disorders	75	30%
Adult women	73	29%
Adolescents	70	28%
DUI/DWI offenders	73	29%
Criminal justice clients	43	17%
Adult men	62	25%
Pregnant or postpartum women	27	11%
Persons with HIV or AIDS	12	5%
Seniors or Older Adults	15	6%
Gays or lesbians	10	4%
Other groups	34	13%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	237	94%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	236	93%
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	57	23%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	248	98%
Individual therapy	224	89%
Group therapy	242	96%
Relapse prevention	217	86%
Aftercare counseling	215	85%
Family counseling	189	75%
Pharmacotherapies	39	15%
Antabuse	25	10%
Buprenorphine (Subutex)	12	5%
Buprenorphine (Suboxone)	17	7%
Naltrexone	22	9%
Methadone	16	6%
Campral	8	3%
Testing	227	90%
Drug or alcohol urine screening	218	86%
Breathalyzer or blood alcohol testing	141	56%
TB screening	60	24%
HIV testing	46	18%
Screening for Hepatitis C	38	15%
Screening for Hepatitis B	37	15%
STD testing	36	14%
Transitional Services	245	97%
Discharge planning	241	95%
Assistance with obtaining social services	150	59%
Assistance in locating housing	123	49%
Employment counseling or training	75	30%
Other Services	225	89%
Case management services	174	69%
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	134	53%
Outcome follow-up after discharge	145	57%
Transportation assistance to treatment	88	35%
Domestic violence	47	19%
Child care	13	5%
Acupuncture	14	6%
Residential beds for clients' children	3	1%

Location of Treatment Facilities



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	49	19%
Any language other than English	56	22%
Staff counselor	12	21%
On-call interpreter	39	70%
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	5	9%
Spanish	11	4%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	6	2%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2005. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

2005 State Profile - Mississippi

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Mississippi**, 111 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2005 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 5,343 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005. The survey response rate in **Mississippi** was 94%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	60	54%	3,026	57%	150	50%
Private for-profit	7	6%	273	5%	22	7%
Local government	28	25%	869	16%	104	35%
State government	12	11%	574	11%	25	8%
Federal government	4	4%	601	11%	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2	2%	563	11%	--	--
Dept. of Defense	2	2%	38	1%	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	111	100%	5,343	100%	301	100%

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	40	36%	1,411	26%	97	32%
Mental health services	34	31%	1,310	24%	68	23%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	35	32%	2,059	39%	136	45%
General health care	2	2%	563	11%	--	--
Other/unknown	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	111	100%	5,343	100%	301	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	94	98%	3,180	60%	138	
Clients with drug abuse only	86	90%	1,027	19%	45	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	87	91%	1,136	21%	51	
Total ²	96		5,343	100%	234	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 15 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005
All Clients Clients Under Age 18

	Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients				
	No.	%	No.	%	Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	78	70%	4,089	77%	30	236	78%
Regular outpatient	70	63%	3,476	65%	28		
Intensive outpatient	30	27%	331	6%	9		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	25	23%	277	5%	5		
Detoxification	6	5%	5	<1%	--		
Methadone	1	1%	--	--	--		
Residential	37	33%	1,019	19%	21	57	19%
Short term	17	15%	256	5%	16		
Long term	32	29%	758	14%	17		
Detoxification	12	11%	5	<1%	--		
Hospital Inpatient	18	16%	235	4%	8	8	3
Treatment	14	13%	124	2%	4		
Detoxification	18	16%	111	2%	4		
Total	111		5,343	100%	30	301	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	--	--
Detoxification only	--	--
Both maintenance and detoxification	--	--
Total	--	--
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	--	
Methadone	--	
Buprenorphine	--	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	103	93%
Private health insurance	79	71%
Medicare	53	48%
Medicaid	80	72%
Other State-financed health insurance	56	51%
Federal military insurance	56	51%
No payment accepted	1	1%
Other type of payment	1	1%
Sliding fee scale	76	69%
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	65	59%

Facility Capacity and Utilization¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities	32	12
No. of clients	875	188
Designated beds	1,065	263
Utilization rate	82%	72%
Designated beds per facility (average)	33	45

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	107	96%
State substance abuse agency	58	52%
State mental health department	90	81%
State public health department/board of health	47	42%
Hospital licensing authority	16	14%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	34	31%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	3	3%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	4	4%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	6	5%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	6	5%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	35	32%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	86	78%

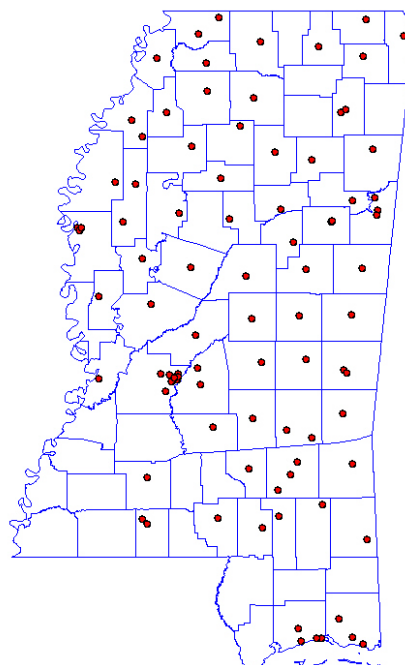
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	98	88%
Co-occurring disorders	63	57%
Adult women	22	20%
Adolescents	20	18%
DUI/DWI offenders	55	50%
Criminal justice clients	20	18%
Adult men	24	22%
Pregnant or postpartum women	7	6%
Persons with HIV or AIDS	6	5%
Seniors or Older Adults	9	8%
Gays or lesbians	2	2%
Other groups	6	5%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	107	96%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	103	93%
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	79	71%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	111	100%
Individual therapy	110	99%
Group therapy	93	84%
Relapse prevention	60	54%
Aftercare counseling	88	79%
Family counseling	107	96%
Pharmacotherapies	16	14%
Antabuse	6	5%
Buprenorphine (Subutex)	4	4%
Buprenorphine (Suboxone)	3	3%
Naltrexone	7	6%
Methadone	1	1%
Campral	11	10%
Testing	87	78%
Drug or alcohol urine screening	80	72%
Breathalyzer or blood alcohol testing	27	24%
TB screening	43	39%
HIV testing	28	25%
Screening for Hepatitis C	23	21%
Screening for Hepatitis B	25	23%
STD testing	25	23%
Transitional Services	94	85%
Discharge planning	83	75%
Assistance with obtaining social services	66	59%
Assistance in locating housing	61	55%
Employment counseling or training	43	39%
Other Services	105	95%
Case management services	77	69%
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	86	77%
Outcome follow-up after discharge	62	56%
Transportation assistance to treatment	36	32%
Domestic violence	27	24%
Child care	7	6%
Acupuncture	--	--
Residential beds for clients' children	6	5%

Location of Treatment Facilities



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	28	25%
Any language other than English	25	23%
Staff counselor	2	8%
On-call interpreter	20	80%
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	3	12%
Spanish	5	5%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	1%
Other	--	--

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2005. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

2005 State Profile - Missouri

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Missouri**, 221 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2005 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 17,535 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005. The survey response rate in **Missouri** was 91%.

Facility Ownership/Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	167	76%	13,586	76%	1,291	69%
Private for-profit	42	19%	3,062	18%	559	30%
Local government	2	1%	83	1%	4	<1%
State government	3	3%	241	1%	--	--
Federal government	7	2%	563	3%	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	5	1%	443	2%	--	--
Dept. of Defense	1	<1%	100	<1%	--	--
Indian Health Service	1	<1%	20	<1%	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	221	100%	17,535	100%	1,854	100%

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	127	58%	11,424	65%	926	50%
Mental health services	22	10%	721	4%	109	6%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	64	29%	4,920	28%	780	42%
General health care	4	2%	349	2%	--	--
Other/unknown	4	2%	121	1%	39	2%
Total	221	100%	17,535	100%	1,854	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	156	93%	9,162	53%	179	
Clients with drug abuse only	132	79%	5,549	32%	119	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	135	81%	2,659	15%	56	
Total ²	167		17,370	100%	354	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 54 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005
All Clients Clients Under Age 18

	Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients				
	No.	%	No.	%	Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	206	93%	15,666	89%	49	1,564	84%
Regular outpatient	184	83%	9,015	51%	26		
Intensive outpatient	125	57%	3,733	21%	20		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	70	32%	660	4%	5		
Detoxification	22	10%	112	1%	--		
Methadone	12	5%	2,146	12%	218		
Residential	62	28%	1,782	10%	24	289	15%
Short term	54	24%	1,084	6%	20		
Long term	27	12%	500	3%	17		
Detoxification	34	15%	198	1%	3		
Hospital Inpatient	13	6%	87	1%	6	1	<1%
Treatment	5	2%	35	<1%	3		
Detoxification	13	6%	52	<1%	2		
Total	221		17,535	100%	52	1,854	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	2	18%
Detoxification only	1	9%
Both maintenance and detoxification	8	73%
Total	11	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	2,072	
Methadone	2,072	
Buprenorphine	--	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	212	96%
Private health insurance	170	77%
Medicare	86	39%
Medicaid	137	62%
Other State-financed health insurance	78	35%
Federal military insurance	111	50%
No payment accepted	3	1%
Other type of payment	5	2%
Sliding fee scale	168	76%
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	101	46%

Facility Capacity and Utilization¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities	47	2
No. of clients	1,433	28
Designated beds	1,478	45
Utilization rate	97%	62%
Designated beds per facility (average)	31	46

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	213	96%
State substance abuse agency	169	77%
State mental health department	135	61%
State public health department/board of health	68	31%
Hospital licensing authority	41	19%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	45	20%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	11	5%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	4	2%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	8	4%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	9	4%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	118	53%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	170	77%

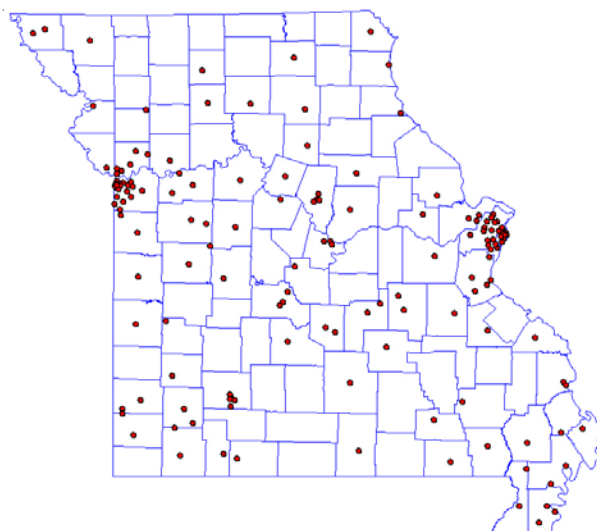
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	191	86%
Co-occurring disorders	82	37%
Adult women	55	25%
Adolescents	75	34%
DUI/DWI offenders	81	37%
Criminal justice clients	76	34%
Adult men	35	16%
Pregnant or postpartum women	25	11%
Persons with HIV or AIDS	15	7%
Seniors or Older Adults	10	5%
Gays or lesbians	7	3%
Other groups	15	7%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	212	96%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	205	93%
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	99	45%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	218	99%
Individual therapy	213	96%
Group therapy	207	94%
Relapse prevention	202	91%
Aftercare counseling	193	87%
Family counseling	184	83%
Pharmacotherapies	43	19%
Antabuse	27	12%
Buprenorphine (Subutex)	4	2%
Buprenorphine (Suboxone)	8	4%
Naltrexone	32	14%
Methadone	12	5%
Campral	10	5%
Testing	209	95%
Drug or alcohol urine screening	203	92%
Breathalyzer or blood alcohol testing	159	72%
TB screening	61	28%
HIV testing	54	24%
Screening for Hepatitis C	45	20%
Screening for Hepatitis B	39	18%
STD testing	41	19%
Transitional Services	195	88%
Discharge planning	191	86%
Assistance with obtaining social services	136	62%
Assistance in locating housing	117	53%
Employment counseling or training	81	37%
Other Services	200	90%
Case management services	169	76%
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	90	41%
Outcome follow-up after discharge	119	54%
Transportation assistance to treatment	101	46%
Domestic violence	61	28%
Child care	20	9%
Acupuncture	1	<1%
Residential beds for clients' children	13	6%

Location of Treatment Facilities



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	123	56%
Any language other than English	126	57%
Staff counselor	4	3%
On-call interpreter	114	91%
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	8	6%
Spanish	12	5%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	--	--

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2005. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

2005 State Profile - Montana

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Montana**, 46 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2005 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 3,048 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005. The survey response rate in **Montana** was 94%.

Facility Ownership/Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	26	57%	2,244	74%	268	77%
Private for-profit	3	7%	54	2%	22	6%
Local government	3	7%	272	9%	30	8%
State government	2	4%	49	2%	8	2%
Federal government	8	17%	226	7%	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	5	11%	139	4%	--	--
Dept. of Defense	--	--	--	--	--	--
Indian Health Service	3	6%	87	3%	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	4	9%	203	7%	21	6%
Total	46	100%	3,048	100%	349	100%

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	29	63%	1,791	59%	209	60%
Mental health services	2	4%	3	<1%	--	--
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	12	26%	901	30%	97	28%
General health care	2	4%	45	1%	--	--
Other/unknown	1	2%	308	10%	43	12%
Total	46	100%	3,048	100%	349	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	36	86%	1,631	54%	193	
Clients with drug abuse only	35	83%	581	19%	73	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	36	86%	836	27%	106	
Total ²	42		3,048	100%	372	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 4 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005
All Clients Clients Under Age 18

	Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients				
	No.	%	No.	%	Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	42	91%	2,870	94%	37	313	90%
Regular outpatient	39	85%	2,410	79%	41		
Intensive outpatient	23	50%	436	14%	15		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	4	9%	20	1%	5		
Detoxification	7	15%	4	<1%	1		
Methadone	1	2%	--	--	--		
Residential	7	15%	144	5%	16	27	8%
Short term	5	11%	97	3%	16		
Long term	7	15%	146	2%	4		
Detoxification	3	7%	1	<1%	--		
Hospital Inpatient	5	11%	34	1%	2	9	2%
Treatment	4	9%	28	<1%	4		
Detoxification	4	9%	6	<1%	2		
Total	46		3,048	100%	36	349	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	--	--
Detoxification only	--	--
Both maintenance and detoxification	--	--
Total	--	--
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	--	
Methadone	--	
Buprenorphine	--	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	39	85%
Private health insurance	40	87%
Medicare	23	50%
Medicaid	33	72%
Other State-financed health insurance	33	72%
Federal military insurance	26	57%
No payment accepted	4	9%
Other type of payment	1	2%
Sliding fee scale	29	63%
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	28	61%

Facility Capacity and Utilization¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities	6	2
No. of clients	144	31
Designated beds	176	46
Utilization rate	82%	67%
Designated beds per facility (average)	29	4

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	42	91%
State substance abuse agency	33	72%
State mental health department	12	26%
State public health department/board of health	9	20%
Hospital licensing authority	3	7%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	9	20%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	4	9%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	1	2%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	--	--
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	--	--

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	18	39%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	40	87%

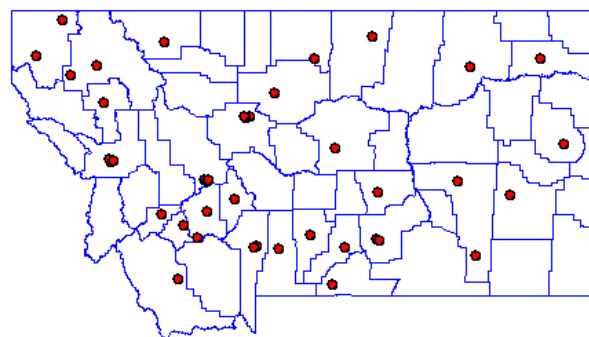
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	39	85%
Co-occurring disorders	18	39%
Adult women	18	39%
Adolescents	28	61%
DUI/DWI offenders	25	54%
Criminal justice clients	12	26%
Adult men	9	20%
Pregnant or postpartum women	10	22%
Persons with HIV or AIDS	4	9%
Seniors or Older Adults	3	7%
Gays or lesbians	3	7%
Other groups	7	15%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	45	98%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	45	98%
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	16	35%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	46	100%
Individual therapy	46	100%
Group therapy	44	96%
Relapse prevention	44	96%
Aftercare counseling	44	96%
Family counseling	44	96%
Pharmacotherapies	11	24%
Antabuse	8	17%
Buprenorphine (Subutex)	3	7%
Buprenorphine (Suboxone)	4	9%
Naltrexone	5	11%
Methadone	1	2%
Campral	1	2%
Testing	41	89%
Drug or alcohol urine screening	35	76%
Breathalyzer or blood alcohol testing	26	57%
TB screening	19	41%
HIV testing	19	41%
Screening for Hepatitis C	19	41%
Screening for Hepatitis B	18	39%
STD testing	17	37%
Transitional Services	43	93%
Discharge planning	41	89%
Assistance with obtaining social services	32	70%
Assistance in locating housing	29	63%
Employment counseling or training	11	24%
Other Services	43	93%
Case management services	35	76%
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	22	48%
Outcome follow-up after discharge	38	83%
Transportation assistance to treatment	23	50%
Domestic violence	18	39%
Child care	2	4%
Acupuncture	--	--
Residential beds for clients' children	2	4%

Location of Treatment Facilities



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	21	46%
Any language other than English	15	33%
Staff counselor	4	27%
On-call interpreter	11	73%
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	--	--
Spanish	--	--
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	3	7%
Other	1	2%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2005. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

2005 State Profile - Nebraska

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Nebraska**, 111 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2005 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 4,952 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005. The survey response rate in **Nebraska** was 99%.

Facility Ownership/Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	74	67%	3,251	66%	466	67%
Private for-profit	19	17%	598	12%	197	29%
Local government	6	5%	476	10%	23	3%
State government	2	2%	271	6%	--	--
Federal government	5	5%	301	6%	1	<1%
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3	3%	268	5%	--	--
Dept. of Defense	1	1%	15	<1%	--	--
Indian Health Service	1	1%	18	<1%	1	<1%
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	5	5%	55	1%	5	1%
Total	111	100%	4,952	100%	692	100%

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	46	41%	1,635	33%	306	44%
Mental health services	8	7%	319	6%	71	10%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	49	44%	2,701	55%	315	46%
General health care	5	5%	254	5%	--	--
Other/unknown	3	3%	43	1%	--	--
Total	111	100%	4,952	100%	692	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005		
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	106	98%	3,033	61%	191
Clients with drug abuse only	76	70%	928	19%	64
Clients with alcohol abuse only	90	83%	991	20%	68
Total ²	108		4,952	100%	323

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 3 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005
All Clients Clients Under Age 18

	Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients				
	No.	%	No.	%	Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	86	78%	4,133	84%	21	601	86%
Regular outpatient	82	74%	2,923	59%	17		
Intensive outpatient	41	37%	923	19%	12		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	10	9%	69	1%	4		
Detoxification	7	6%	10	<1%	--		
Methadone	3	3%	208	4%	--		
Residential	39	35%	737	15%	16	90	13%
Short term	14	13%	171	4%	15		
Long term	32	29%	501	10%	14		
Detoxification	10	9%	65	1%	3		
Hospital Inpatient	6	5%	82	2%	4	1	<1%
Treatment	4	4%	72	1%	11		
Detoxification	5	5%	10	<1%	1		
Total	111		4,952	100%	22	692	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	--	--
Detoxification only	--	--
Both maintenance and detoxification	1	100%
Total	1	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	216	
Methadone	215	
Buprenorphine	1	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	100	90%
Private health insurance	89	80%
Medicare	45	41%
Medicaid	86	78%
Other State-financed health insurance	50	45%
Federal military insurance	57	51%
No payment accepted	6	5%
Other type of payment	6	5%
Sliding fee scale	74	67%
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	54	49%

Facility Capacity and Utilization¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities	35	2
No. of clients	732	7
Designated beds	861	7
Utilization rate	85%	100%
Designated beds per facility (average)	25	4

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	96	87%
State substance abuse agency	72	65%
State mental health department	33	30%
State public health department/board of health	50	45%
Hospital licensing authority	6	5%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	31	28%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	21	19%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	2	2%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	17	15%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	8	7%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	64	58%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	81	73%

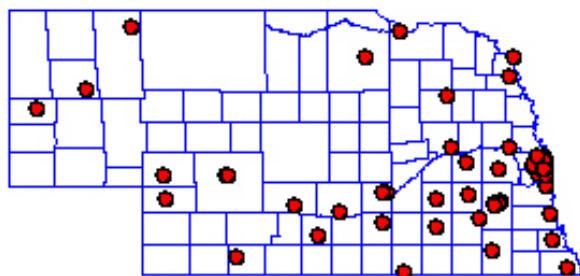
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	86	78%
Co-occurring disorders	39	35%
Adult women	26	23%
Adolescents	50	45%
DUI/DWI offenders	29	26%
Criminal justice clients	12	11%
Adult men	19	17%
Pregnant or postpartum women	10	9%
Persons with HIV or AIDS	1	1%
Seniors or Older Adults	6	5%
Gays or lesbians	1	1%
Other groups	12	11%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	100	90%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	97	87%
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	60	54%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	110	99%
Individual therapy	109	98%
Group therapy	94	85%
Relapse prevention	75	68%
Aftercare counseling	92	83%
Family counseling	87	78%
Pharmacotherapies	18	16%
Antabuse	14	13%
Buprenorphine (Subutex)	2	2%
Buprenorphine (Suboxone)	4	4%
Naltrexone	10	9%
Methadone	3	3%
Campral	6	5%
Testing	74	67%
Drug or alcohol urine screening	67	60%
Breathalyzer or blood alcohol testing	52	47%
TB screening	29	26%
HIV testing	16	14%
Screening for Hepatitis C	15	14%
Screening for Hepatitis B	16	14%
STD testing	12	11%
Transitional Services	100	90%
Discharge planning	96	86%
Assistance with obtaining social services	61	55%
Assistance in locating housing	51	46%
Employment counseling or training	37	33%
Other Services	100	90%
Case management services	80	72%
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	37	33%
Outcome follow-up after discharge	55	50%
Transportation assistance to treatment	38	34%
Domestic violence	44	40%
Child care	5	5%
Acupuncture	6	5%
Residential beds for clients' children	5	5%

Location of Treatment Facilities



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	33	30%
Any language other than English	40	36%
Staff counselor	5	13%
On-call interpreter	26	65%
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	9	23%
Spanish	13	12%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	1%
Other	--	--

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2005. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

2005 State Profile - Nevada

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Nevada**, 86 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2005 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 7,020 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005. The survey response rate in **Nevada** was 96%.

Facility Ownership/Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	45	52%	3,738	53%	370	74%
Private for-profit	26	30%	2,590	37%	75	15%
Local government	2	2%	176	3%	12	2%
State government	3	4%	68	1%	1	<1%
Federal government	6	7%	348	5%	23	5%
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2	2%	216	3%	--	--
Dept. of Defense	2	2%	75	1%	1	<1%
Indian Health Service	2	2%	57	1%	22	4%
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	4	5%	100	1%	22	4%
Total	86	100%	7,020	100%	503	100%

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	52	60%	4,499	65%	320	63%
Mental health services	5	6%	242	3%	14	3%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	20	23%	1,890	27%	88	18%
General health care	5	6%	303	4%	16	3%
Other/unknown	4	5%	86	1%	65	13%
Total	86	100%	7,020	100%	503	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005		
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	74	96%	2,698	46%	135
Clients with drug abuse only	63	82%	2,141	37%	111
Clients with alcohol abuse only	60	78%	1,025	17%	51
Total ²	77		5,864	100%	297

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 9 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005
All Clients Clients Under Age 18

	Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients				
	No.	%	No.	%	Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	78	91%	6,335	90%	29	434	86%
Regular outpatient	71	83%	4,328	62%	23		
Intensive outpatient	36	42%	529	8%	11		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	11	13%	39	1%	3		
Detoxification	17	20%	61	1%	1		
Methadone	11	13%	1,378	20%	148		
Residential	23	27%	652	9%	19	69	14%
Short term	15	17%	159	2%	9		
Long term	19	22%	410	6%	10		
Detoxification	11	13%	83	1%	2		
Hospital Inpatient	5	6%	33	1%	6	--	--
Treatment	4	5%	18	<1%	5		
Detoxification	4	5%	15	<1%	4		
Total	86		7,020	100%	35	503	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	6	67%
Detoxification only	--	--
Both maintenance and detoxification	3	33%
Total	9	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	1,162	
Methadone	1,162	
Buprenorphine	--	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	79	92%
Private health insurance	66	77%
Medicare	25	29%
Medicaid	32	37%
Other State-financed health insurance	26	30%
Federal military insurance	28	33%
No payment accepted	4	5%
Other type of payment	5	6%
Sliding fee scale	54	63%
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	48	56%

Facility Capacity and Utilization¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities	19	3
No. of clients	547	29
Designated beds	498	32
Utilization rate	110%	91%
Designated beds per facility (average)	26	11

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	79	92%
State substance abuse agency	70	81%
State mental health department	7	8%
State public health department/board of health	36	42%
Hospital licensing authority	7	8%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	12	14%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	11	13%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	2	2%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	6	7%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	9	11%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	40	47%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	57	66%

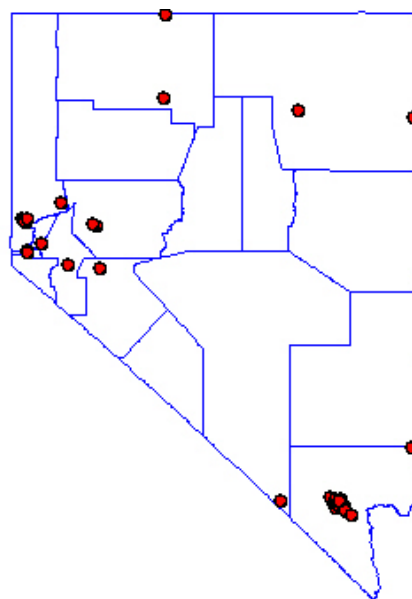
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	72	84%
Co-occurring disorders	38	44%
Adult women	28	33%
Adolescents	41	48%
DUI/DWI offenders	22	26%
Criminal justice clients	32	37%
Adult men	21	24%
Pregnant or postpartum women	15	17%
Persons with HIV or AIDS	11	13%
Seniors or Older Adults	3	4%
Gays or lesbians	6	7%
Other groups	14	16%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	79	92%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	79	92%
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	29	34%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	84	98%
Individual therapy	84	98%
Group therapy	78	91%
Relapse prevention	70	81%
Aftercare counseling	71	83%
Family counseling	57	66%
Pharmacotherapies	24	28%
Antabuse	15	17%
Buprenorphine (Subutex)	1	1%
Buprenorphine (Suboxone)	9	10%
Naltrexone	10	12%
Methadone	12	14%
Campral	5	6%
Testing	77	90%
Drug or alcohol urine screening	73	85%
Breathalyzer or blood alcohol testing	53	62%
TB screening	40	47%
HIV testing	32	37%
Screening for Hepatitis C	27	31%
Screening for Hepatitis B	24	28%
STD testing	28	33%
Transitional Services	72	84%
Discharge planning	70	81%
Assistance with obtaining social services	49	57%
Assistance in locating housing	51	59%
Employment counseling or training	29	34%
Other Services	76	88%
Case management services	57	66%
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	43	50%
Outcome follow-up after discharge	37	43%
Transportation assistance to treatment	32	37%
Domestic violence	36	42%
Child care	4	5%
Acupuncture	--	--
Residential beds for clients' children	3	3%

Location of Treatment Facilities



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	12	14%
Any language other than English	47	55%
Staff counselor	30	64%
On-call interpreter	6	13%
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	11	23%
Spanish	40	47%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	1%
Other	2	2%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2005. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

2005 State Profile - New Hampshire

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **New Hampshire**, 56 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2005 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 3,258 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005. The survey response rate in **New Hampshire** was 92%.

Facility Ownership/Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	43	77%	2,270	70%	388	90%
Private for-profit	10	18%	905	28%	15	4%
Local government	1	2%	27	1%	27	6%
State government	2	4%	56	2%	2	1%
Federal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dept. of Defense	--	--	--	--	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	56	100%	3,258	100%	432	100%

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	27	48%	1,317	40%	25	6%
Mental health services	15	27%	1,425	44%	244	57%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	11	20%	336	10%	158	37%
General health care	2	4%	176	5%	1	<1%
Other/unknown	1	2%	4	<1%	4	1%
Total	56	100%	3,258	100%	432	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005		
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	47	98%	1,785	55%	148
Clients with drug abuse only	40	83%	806	25%	72
Clients with alcohol abuse only	36	75%	667	20%	56
Total ²	48		3,258	100%	276

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 8 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005
All Clients Clients Under Age 18

	Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients				
	No.	%	No.	%	Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	42	75%	2,953	91%	27	389	90%
Regular outpatient	37	66%	2,070	64%	21		
Intensive outpatient	6	11%	57	2%	9		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	1	2%	--	--	--		
Detoxification	10	18%	158	5%	11		
Methadone	8	14%	668	21%	79		
Residential	17	30%	251	8%	14	38	9%
Short term	7	13%	75	2%	11		
Long term	10	18%	134	4%	11		
Detoxification	7	13%	42	1%	7		
Hospital Inpatient	4	7%	54	2%	6	5	1%
Treatment	1	2%	42	1%	42		
Detoxification	3	5%	12	<1%	2		
Total	56		3,258	100%	22	432	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	1	17%
Detoxification only	--	--
Both maintenance and detoxification	5	83%
Total	6	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	824	
Methadone	824	
Buprenorphine	--	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	52	93%
Private health insurance	39	70%
Medicare	24	43%
Medicaid	35	63%
Other State-financed health insurance	19	34%
Federal military insurance	21	38%
No payment accepted	2	4%
Other type of payment	--	--
Sliding fee scale	38	68%
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	36	64%

Facility Capacity and Utilization¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities	14	1
No. of clients	218	10
Designated beds	247	10
Utilization rate	88%	100%
Designated beds per facility (average)	18	10

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	52	93%
State substance abuse agency	37	66%
State mental health department	22	39%
State public health department/board of health	24	43%
Hospital licensing authority	7	13%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	7	13%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	8	14%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	2	4%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	3	5%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	12	21%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	25	45%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	36	64%

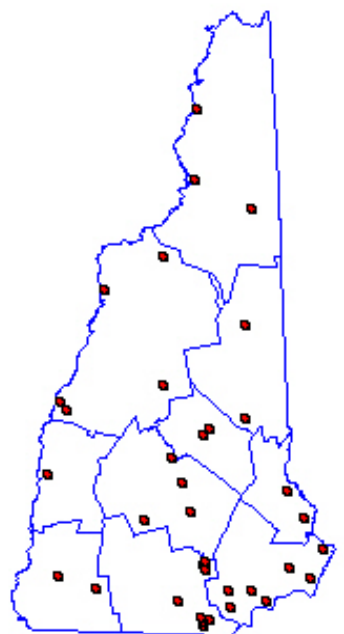
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	38	68%
Co-occurring disorders	19	34%
Adult women	9	16%
Adolescents	12	21%
DUI/DWI offenders	10	18%
Criminal justice clients	5	9%
Adult men	7	13%
Pregnant or postpartum women	8	14%
Persons with HIV or AIDS	2	4%
Seniors or Older Adults	4	7%
Gays or lesbians	--	--
Other groups	4	7%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	54	96%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	52	93%
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	30	54%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	55	98%
Individual therapy	48	86%
Group therapy	42	75%
Relapse prevention	34	61%
Aftercare counseling	42	75%
Family counseling	39	70%
Pharmacotherapies	18	32%
Antabuse	7	13%
Buprenorphine (Subutex)	3	5%
Buprenorphine (Suboxone)	5	9%
Naltrexone	9	16%
Methadone	6	11%
Campral	6	11%
Testing	32	57%
Drug or alcohol urine screening	32	57%
Breathalyzer or blood alcohol testing	26	46%
TB screening	16	29%
HIV testing	14	25%
Screening for Hepatitis C	15	27%
Screening for Hepatitis B	14	25%
STD testing	13	23%
Transitional Services	49	88%
Discharge planning	47	84%
Assistance with obtaining social services	34	61%
Assistance in locating housing	22	39%
Employment counseling or training	15	27%
Other Services	45	80%
Case management services	37	66%
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	23	41%
Outcome follow-up after discharge	27	48%
Transportation assistance to treatment	10	18%
Domestic violence	11	20%
Child care	1	2%
Acupuncture	--	--
Residential beds for clients' children	1	2%

Location of Treatment Facilities



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	6	11%
Any language other than English	9	16%
Staff counselor	1	11%
On-call interpreter	7	78%
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	1	11%
Spanish	2	4%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	--	--

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2005. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

2005 State Profile - New Jersey

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **New Jersey**, 358 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2005 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 33,517 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005. The survey response rate in **New Jersey** was 97%.

Facility Ownership/Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	207	58%	19,369	58%	1,401	56%
Private for-profit	124	35%	11,505	34%	923	37%
Local government	15	4%	1,224	4%	138	6%
State government	7	2%	1,177	4%	30	1%
Federal government	5	1%	242	1%	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2	<1%	210	<1%	--	--
Dept. of Defense	3	<1%	32	<1%	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	358	100%	33,517	100%	2,492	100%

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	197	55%	21,872	65%	1,372	55%
Mental health services	41	12%	3,136	9%	265	11%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	110	31%	7,383	22%	837	34%
General health care	5	1%	1,000	3%	10	<1%
Other/unknown	5	1%	126	<1%	8	<1%
Total	358	100%	33,517	100%	2,492	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005		
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	313	95%	14,545	44%	187
Clients with drug abuse only	265	80%	14,050	43%	199
Clients with alcohol abuse only	268	81%	4,168	13%	53
Total ²	331		32,763	100%	439

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 27 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005
All Clients Clients Under Age 18

	Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients				
	No.	%	No.	%	Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	315	88%	30,115	90%	46	2,123	85%
Regular outpatient	283	79%	11,609	35%	20		
Intensive outpatient	162	45%	5,146	15%	20		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	62	17%	1,315	4%	15		
Detoxification	48	13%	1,496	5%	7		
Methadone	37	10%	10,548	32%	279		
Residential	73	20%	2,497	7%	26	351	14%
Short term	27	8%	364	1%	10		
Long term	65	18%	2,040	6%	26		
Detoxification	13	4%	93	<1%	9		
Hospital Inpatient	22	6%	905	3%	12	18	1%
Treatment	15	4%	703	2%	7		
Detoxification	17	5%	202	1%	8		
Total	358		33,517	100%	47	2,492	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	6	18%
Detoxification only	--	--
Both maintenance and detoxification	28	82%
Total	34	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	11,365	
Methadone	11,338	
Buprenorphine	27	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	320	89%
Private health insurance	208	58%
Medicare	122	34%
Medicaid	166	46%
Other State-financed health insurance	85	24%
Federal military insurance	73	20%
No payment accepted	21	6%
Other type of payment	15	4%
Sliding fee scale	265	74%
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	222	62%

Facility Capacity and Utilization¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities	58	12
No. of clients	2,229	333
Designated beds	2,510	249
Utilization rate	88%	134%
Designated beds per facility (average)	43	121

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	303	85%
State substance abuse agency	221	62%
State mental health department	101	28%
State public health department/board of health	172	48%
Hospital licensing authority	37	10%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	94	26%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	51	14%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	15	4%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	22	6%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	38	11%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	142	40%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	204	57%

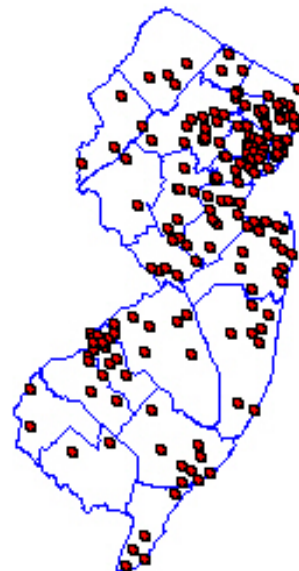
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	323	90%
Co-occurring disorders	127	36%
Adult women	122	34%
Adolescents	120	34%
DUI/DWI offenders	171	48%
Criminal justice clients	99	28%
Adult men	92	26%
Pregnant or postpartum women	57	16%
Persons with HIV or AIDS	54	15%
Seniors or Older Adults	34	10%
Gays or lesbians	27	8%
Other groups	52	15%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	344	96%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	335	94%
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	167	47%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	354	99%
Individual therapy	342	96%
Group therapy	313	87%
Relapse prevention	287	80%
Aftercare counseling	275	77%
Family counseling	294	82%
Pharmacotherapies	83	23%
Antabuse	25	7%
Buprenorphine (Subutex)	17	5%
Buprenorphine (Suboxone)	30	8%
Naltrexone	32	9%
Methadone	43	12%
Campral	23	6%
Testing	305	85%
Drug or alcohol urine screening	297	83%
Breathalyzer or blood alcohol testing	171	48%
TB screening	89	25%
HIV testing	154	41%
Screening for Hepatitis C	69	19%
Screening for Hepatitis B	66	18%
STD testing	61	17%
Transitional Services	301	84%
Discharge planning	276	77%
Assistance with obtaining social services	167	47%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	166	46%
Employment counseling or training for clients	122	34%
Other Services	295	82%
Case management services	241	67%
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	188	53%
Outcome follow-up after discharge	159	44%
Transportation assistance to treatment	110	31%
Domestic violence	102	28%
Child care for clients' children	30	8%
Acupuncture	3	1%
Residential beds for clients' children	13	4%

Location of Treatment Facilities



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	52	15%
Any language other than English	146	41%
Staff counselor	89	61%
On-call interpreter	26	18%
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	31	21%
Spanish	109	30%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	30	8%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2005. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

2005 State Profile - New Mexico

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **New Mexico**, 116 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2005 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 10,223 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005. The survey response rate in **New Mexico** was 95%.

Facility Ownership/Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	65	56%	4,669	46%	626	66%
Private for-profit	18	16%	2,903	28%	73	8%
Local government	3	3%	81	1%	3	<1%
State government	4	3%	656	6%	20	2%
Federal government	9	8%	530	5%	45	5%
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2	1%	139	1%	--	--
Dept. of Defense	1	1%	15	<1%	--	--
Indian Health Service	5	4%	376	4%	45	5%
Other	1	1%	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	17	15%	1,384	14%	185	19%
Total	116	100%	10,223	100%	952	100%

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	46	40%	3,736	37%	122	13%
Mental health services	11	10%	587	6%	127	13%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	57	49%	5,895	58%	698	73%
General health care	1	1%	--	--	--	--
Other/unknown	1	1%	5	<1%	5	1%
Total	116	100%	10,223	100%	952	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005		
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	105	96%	4,925	48%	310
Clients with drug abuse only	94	86%	2,187	21%	140
Clients with alcohol abuse only	99	90%	3,096	30%	196
Total ²	110		10,208	100%	646

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 6 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005
All Clients Clients Under Age 18

	Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients				
	No.	%	No.	%	Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	97	84%	9,527	93%	60	774	81%
Regular outpatient	92	80%	7,009	69%	50		
Intensive outpatient	48	42%	801	8%	7		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	11	10%	148	1%	4		
Detoxification	18	16%	83	1%	--		
Methadone	11	10%	1,486	15%	32		
Residential	28	24%	567	6%	11	158	17%
Short term	12	10%	156	2%	8		
Long term	21	18%	295	3%	11		
Detoxification	9	8%	116	1%	6		
Hospital Inpatient	8	7%	129	1%	12	20	2%
Treatment	6	5%	77	<1%	12		
Detoxification	8	7%	52	<1%	5		
Total	116		10,223	100%	52	952	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	2	29%
Detoxification only	--	--
Both maintenance and detoxification	5	71%
Total	7	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	1,487	
Methadone	1,468	
Buprenorphine	19	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	83	72%
Private health insurance	68	59%
Medicare	44	38%
Medicaid	67	58%
Other State-financed health insurance	52	49%
Federal military insurance	50	43%
No payment accepted	16	13%
Other type of payment	11	10%
Sliding fee scale	63	54%
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	80	69%

Facility Capacity and Utilization¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities	22	4
No. of clients	479	96
Designated beds	478	103
Utilization rate	100%	93%
Designated beds per facility (average)	22	26

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	86	74%
State substance abuse agency	44	38%
State mental health department	47	41%
State public health department/board of health	62	53%
Hospital licensing authority	12	10%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	23	20%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	14	12%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	1	1%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	2	2%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	20	17%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	60	52%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	94	81%

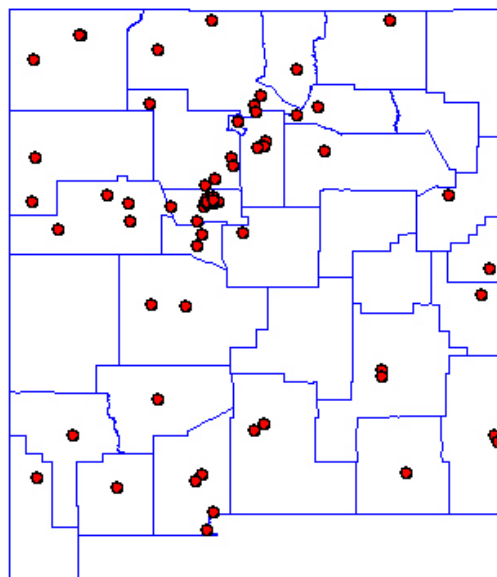
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	101	87%
Co-occurring disorders	47	41%
Adult women	46	40%
Adolescents	41	35%
DUI/DWI offenders	43	37%
Criminal justice clients	34	29%
Adult men	35	30%
Pregnant or postpartum women	12	10%
Persons with HIV or AIDS	4	3%
Seniors or Older Adults	5	4%
Gays or lesbians	6	5%
Other groups	13	11%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	114	98%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	114	98%
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	76	66%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	114	98%
Individual therapy	114	98%
Group therapy	100	86%
Relapse prevention	90	78%
Aftercare counseling	93	80%
Family counseling	102	88%
Pharmacotherapies	31	27%
Antabuse	21	18%
Buprenorphine (Subutex)	6	5%
Buprenorphine (Suboxone)	10	9%
Naltrexone	12	10%
Methadone	10	19%
Campral	6	5%
Testing	82	71%
Drug or alcohol urine screening	76	66%
Breathalyzer or blood alcohol testing	51	44%
TB screening	39	32%
HIV testing	27	23%
Screening for Hepatitis C	28	24%
Screening for Hepatitis B	24	21%
STD testing	22	19%
Transitional Services	107	92%
Discharge planning	102	88%
Assistance with obtaining social services	86	74%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	81	70%
Employment counseling or training for clients	61	53%
Other Services	107	92%
Case management services	97	84%
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	55	47%
Outcome follow-up after discharge	67	58%
Transportation assistance to treatment	46	40%
Domestic violence	57	49%
Child care for clients' children	8	7%
Acupuncture	9	8%
Residential beds for clients' children	5	4%

Location of Treatment Facilities



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	21	18%
Any language other than English	81	70%
Staff counselor	55	78%
On-call interpreter	9	11%
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	17	21%
Spanish	57	49%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	22	19%
Other	3	3%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2005. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

2005 State Profile - New York

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **New York**, 1,044 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2005 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 118,789 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005. The survey response rate in **New York** was 98%.

Facility Ownership/Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	728	69%	81,329	68%	4,491	72%
Private for-profit	158	15%	20,018	17%	1,020	16%
Local government	92	9%	11,413	10%	617	10%
State government	49	5%	3,649	3%	107	2%
Federal government	12	1%	2,187	2%	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	11	1%	2,187	2%	--	--
Dept. of Defense	1	<1%	--	--	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	5	1%	193	<1%	9	<1%
Total	1,044	100%	118,789	100%	6,244	100%

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	893	85%	106,747	90%	5,255	84%
Mental health services	24	2%	902	1%	21	<1%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	102	10%	9,209	8%	759	12%
General health care	16	2%	1,427	1%	16	<1%
Other/unknown	9	1%	504	<1%	193	3%
Total	1,044	100%	118,789	100%	6,244	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005		
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	929	94%	53,779	45%	339
Clients with drug abuse only	859	87%	50,943	43%	337
Clients with alcohol abuse only	731	74%	13,797	12%	87
Total ²	988		118,519	100%	762

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 56 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care	Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005					
	All Clients			Clients Under Age 18		
	Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients Per Facility			
	No.	%	No.	%		No. %
Outpatient	728	70%	104,421	88%	103	5,372 86%
Regular outpatient	625	60%	46,291	39%	60	
Intensive outpatient	361	35%	13,482	11%	24	
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	125	12%	4,170	4%	26	
Detoxification	85	8%	458	<1%	2	
Methadone	183	18%	40,020	34%	201	
Residential	272	26%	12,036	10%	24	790 13%
Short term	62	6%	1,864	2%	24	
Long term	219	21%	9,667	8%	21	
Detoxification	46	4%	505	<1%	7	
Hospital Inpatient	112	11%	2,332	2%	19	82 1%
Treatment	69	7%	1,373	1%	21	
Detoxification	74	7%	959	1%	8	
Total	1,044		118,789	100%	74	6,244 100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	106	56%
Detoxification only	31	16%
Both maintenance and detoxification	52	28%
Total	189	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	41,384	
Methadone	41,249	
Buprenorphine	135	

Type of Payment Accepted		
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	951	91%
Private health insurance	763	73%
Medicare	457	44%
Medicaid	873	84%
Other State-financed health insurance	476	46%
Federal military insurance	312	30%
No payment accepted	23	2%
Other type of payment	17	2%
Sliding fee scale	807	77%
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	568	54%

Facility Capacity and Utilization ¹		
	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities	243	91
No. of clients	11,072	2,255
Designated beds	11,784	2,521
Utilization rate	94%	89%
Designated beds per facility (average)	48	28

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	1,029	99%
State substance abuse agency	978	94%
State mental health department	118	11%
State public health department/board of health	371	36%
Hospital licensing authority	127	12%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	361	35%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	88	8%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	20	2%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	23	2%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	71	7%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics		
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	584	56%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	637	61%

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	884	85%
Co-occurring disorders	469	45%
Adult women	572	55%
Adolescents	344	33%
DUI/DWI offenders	203	19%
Criminal justice clients	284	27%
Adult men	450	43%
Pregnant or postpartum women	120	12%
Persons with HIV or AIDS	225	22%
Seniors or Older Adults	98	9%
Gays or lesbians	87	8%
Other groups	172	17%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	990	95%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	980	94%
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	454	43%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	1,035	99%
Individual therapy	1,002	96%
Group therapy	929	89%
Relapse prevention	922	88%
Aftercare counseling	739	71%
Family counseling	740	71%
Pharmacotherapies	431	41%
Antabuse	166	16%
Buprenorphine (Subutex)	88	8%
Buprenorphine (Suboxone)	126	12%
Naltrexone	187	18%
Methadone	223	21%
Campral	154	15%
Testing	1,026	98%
Drug or alcohol urine screening	1,002	96%
Breathalyzer or blood alcohol testing	823	79%
TB screening	461	44%
HIV testing	449	43%
Screening for Hepatitis C	365	35%
Screening for Hepatitis B	360	34%
STD testing	358	34%
Transitional Services	987	95%
Discharge planning	944	90%
Assistance with obtaining social services	745	71%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	600	57%
Employment counseling or training for clients	602	58%
Other Services	938	90%
Case management services	631	60%
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	752	72%
Outcome follow-up after discharge	411	39%
Transportation assistance to treatment	500	48%
Domestic violence	320	31%
Child care for clients' children	89	9%
Acupuncture	123	12%
Residential beds for clients' children	28	3%

Location of Treatment Facilities



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	170	16%
Any language other than English	526	50%
Staff counselor	342	65%
On-call interpreter	49	9%
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	135	26%
Spanish	455	44%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	4	<1%
Other	130	13%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2005. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

2005 State Profile - North Carolina

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **North Carolina**, 343 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2005 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 28,105 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005. The survey response rate in **North Carolina** was 92%.

Facility Ownership/Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	140	41%	13,100	47%	666	38%
Private for-profit	122	36%	6,174	22%	300	17%
Local government	56	16%	6,928	25%	672	38%
State government	15	4%	1,129	4%	120	7%
Federal government	9	3%	761	3%	8	1%
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3	1%	287	1%	--	--
Dept. of Defense	5	2%	466	2%	--	--
Indian Health Service	1	<1%	8	<1%	8	1%
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	1	<1%	13	<1%	--	--
Total	343	100%	28,105	100%	1,766	100%

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	181	53%	16,588	59%	491	28%
Mental health services	26	8%	828	3%	76	4%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	126	37%	10,211	36%	1,160	66%
General health care	4	1%	392	1%	15	1%
Other/unknown	6	2%	86	<1%	24	1%
Total	343	100%	28,105	100%	1,766	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005		
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	290	95%	14,699	53%	207
Clients with drug abuse only	248	81%	7,208	26%	102
Clients with alcohol abuse only	254	83%	5,986	22%	84
Total ²	306		27,893	100%	393

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 37 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005
All Clients Clients Under Age 18

	Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients				
	No.	%	No.	%	Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	286	83%	25,762	92%	36	1,652	94%
Regular outpatient	261	76%	15,091	54%	25		
Intensive outpatient	140	41%	2,777	10%	9		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	34	10%	376	1%	6		
Detoxification	41	12%	85	<1%	--		
Methadone	30	9%	7,433	26%	160		
Residential	77	22%	1,957	7%	10	112	6%
Short term	29	9%	377	1%	9		
Long term	54	16%	1,475	5%	8		
Detoxification	23	7%	105	<1%	2		
Hospital Inpatient	24	7%	386	1%	11	2	<1%
Treatment	16	5%	285	1%	11		
Detoxification	21	6%	101	<1%	4		
Total	343		28,105	100%	30	1,766	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	13	46%
Detoxification only	2	7%
Both maintenance and detoxification	13	46%
Total	28	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	5,567	
Methadone	5,557	
Buprenorphine	10	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	314	92%
Private health insurance	234	68%
Medicare	130	38%
Medicaid	213	62%
Other State-financed health insurance	151	44%
Federal military insurance	141	41%
No payment accepted	10	3%
Other type of payment	9	3%
Sliding fee scale	91	56%
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	159	46%

Facility Capacity and Utilization¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities	58	14
No. of clients	1,695	346
Designated beds	2,084	380
Utilization rate	81%	91%
Designated beds per facility (average)	36	27

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	311	91%
State substance abuse agency	286	69%
State mental health department	175	51%
State public health department/board of health	83	24%
Hospital licensing authority	23	7%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	46	13%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	44	13%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	6	2%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	59	17%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	44	13%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	143	42%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	165	48%

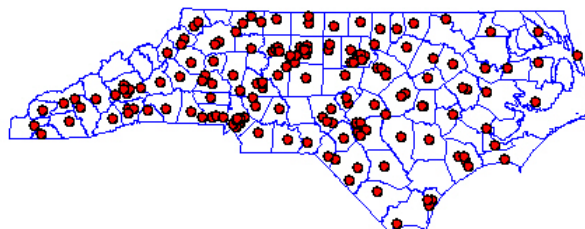
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	296	86%
Co-occurring disorders	126	37%
Adult women	112	33%
Adolescents	104	30%
DUI/DWI offenders	175	51%
Criminal justice clients	97	28%
Adult men	62	18%
Pregnant or postpartum women	49	14%
Persons with HIV or AIDS	39	11%
Seniors or Older Adults	22	6%
Gays or lesbians	16	5%
Other groups	34	10%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	322	94%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	317	92%
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	165	48%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	337	98%
Individual therapy	313	91%
Group therapy	310	90%
Relapse prevention	254	74%
Aftercare counseling	269	78%
Family counseling	255	74%
Pharmacotherapies	88	26%
Antabuse	49	14%
Buprenorphine (Subutex)	11	3%
Buprenorphine (Suboxone)	20	6%
Naltrexone	33	10%
Methadone	34	10%
Campral	34	10%
Testing	287	84%
Drug or alcohol urine screening	273	80%
Breathalyzer or blood alcohol testing	214	62%
TB screening	98	29%
HIV testing	65	19%
Screening for Hepatitis C	49	14%
Screening for Hepatitis B	52	15%
STD testing	56	16%
Transitional Services	291	85%
Discharge planning	282	82%
Assistance with obtaining social services	158	46%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	188	55%
Employment counseling or training for clients	85	25%
Other Services	286	83%
Case management services	226	66%
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	144	42%
Outcome follow-up after discharge	178	52%
Transportation assistance to treatment	95	28%
Domestic violence	104	30%
Child care for clients' children	32	9%
Acupuncture	2	1%
Residential beds for clients' children	14	4%

Location of Treatment Facilities



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	101	29%
Any language other than English	158	46%
Staff counselor	48	30%
On-call interpreter	83	53%
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	27	17%
Spanish	72	21%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	8	2%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2005. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

2005 State Profile - North Dakota

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **North Dakota**, 51 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2005 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 2,036 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005. The survey response rate in **North Dakota** was 93%.

Facility Ownership/Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	15	29%	438	22%	93	31%
Private for-profit	24	47%	391	19%	71	24%
Local government	--	--	--	--	--	--
State government	8	16%	966	47%	35	45%
Federal government	1	2%	17	1%	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1	2%	17	1%	--	--
Dept. of Defense	--	--	--	--	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	3	6%	224	11%	--	--
Total	51	100%	2,036	100%	299	100%

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	32	63%	968	48%	90	30%
Mental health services	2	4%	4	<1%	--	--
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	17	33%	1,064	52%	209	70%
General health care	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other/unknown	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	51	100%	2,036	100%	299	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005		
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	46	92%	1,356	66%	235
Clients with drug abuse only	33	66%	259	13%	45
Clients with alcohol abuse only	44	88%	421	21%	76
Total ²	50		2,036	100%	356

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 1 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005
All Clients Clients Under Age 18

	Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients				
	No.	%	No.	%	Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	47	92%	1,440	71%	17	223	75%
Regular outpatient	43	84%	935	46%	8		
Intensive outpatient	27	53%	241	12%	6		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	21	41%	250	12%	8		
Detoxification	8	16%	14	1%	3		
Methadone	2	4%	--	--	--		
Residential	19	37%	536	26%	14	58	19%
Short term	15	29%	292	14%	5		
Long term	16	31%	238	12%	7		
Detoxification	9	18%	6	<1%	--		
Hospital Inpatient	6	12%	60	3%	3	18	6%
Treatment	3	6%	53	3%	18		
Detoxification	5	10%	7	<1%	2		
Total	51		2,036	100%	19	299	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	--	--
Detoxification only	--	--
Both maintenance and detoxification	--	--
Total	--	--
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	--	
Methadone	--	
Buprenorphine	--	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	49	96%
Private health insurance	45	88%
Medicare	21	41%
Medicaid	24	47%
Other State-financed health insurance	23	45%
Federal military insurance	24	47%
No payment accepted	--	--
Other type of payment	3	6%
Sliding fee scale	19	37%
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	22	43%

Facility Capacity and Utilization¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities	15	2
No. of clients	479	23
Designated beds	319	29
Utilization rate	150%	79%
Designated beds per facility (average)	21	15

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	50	98%
State substance abuse agency	45	88%
State mental health department	17	33%
State public health department/board of health	10	20%
Hospital licensing authority	4	8%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	10	20%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	1	2%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	1	2%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	1	2%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	4	8%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	24	47%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	21	41%

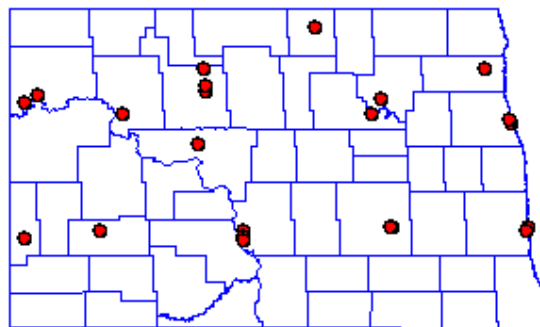
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	45	88%
Co-occurring disorders	18	35%
Adult women	11	22%
Adolescents	20	39%
DUI/DWI offenders	21	41%
Criminal justice clients	10	20%
Adult men	7	14%
Pregnant or postpartum women	3	6%
Persons with HIV or AIDS	2	4%
Seniors or Older Adults	4	8%
Gays or lesbians	3	6%
Other groups	3	6%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	49	96%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	48	94%
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	21	41%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	48	94%
Individual therapy	46	90%
Group therapy	41	80%
Relapse prevention	33	65%
Aftercare counseling	41	80%
Family counseling	45	88%
Pharmacotherapies	19	37%
Antabuse	16	31%
Buprenorphine (Subutex)	2	4%
Buprenorphine (Suboxone)	4	8%
Naltrexone	15	29%
Methadone	1	2%
Campral	4	8%
Testing	38	75%
Drug or alcohol urine screening	37	73%
Breathalyzer or blood alcohol testing	24	74%
TB screening	18	35%
HIV testing	12	24%
Screening for Hepatitis C	12	24%
Screening for Hepatitis B	11	22%
STD testing	11	22%
Transitional Services	41	80%
Discharge planning	40	78%
Assistance with obtaining social services	24	47%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	21	41%
Employment counseling or training for clients	13	25%
Other Services	38	75%
Case management services	32	63%
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	8	16%
Outcome follow-up after discharge	24	47%
Transportation assistance to treatment	15	29%
Domestic violence	13	25%
Child care for clients' children	2	4%
Acupuncture	3	6%
Residential beds for clients' children	2	4%

Location of Treatment Facilities



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	7	14%
Any language other than English	5	10%
Staff counselor	--	--
On-call interpreter	5	100%
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	--	--
Spanish	--	--
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	--	--

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2005. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

2005 State Profile - Ohio

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Ohio**, 430 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2005 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 34,095 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005. The survey response rate in **Ohio** was 96%.

Facility Ownership/Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	356	83%	27,587	81%	3,683	84%
Private for-profit	34	8%	2,142	6%	308	7%
Local government	15	4%	1,956	6%	348	8%
State government	8	2%	738	2%	30	1%
Federal government	17	4%	1,672	5%	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	16	4%	1,642	5%	--	--
Dept. of Defense	1	<1%	30	<1%	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	430	100%	34,095	100%	4,369	100%

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	239	56%	20,576	60%	2,600	60%
Mental health services	60	14%	2,765	8%	468	11%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	110	26%	9,477	28%	1,289	30%
General health care	18	4%	1,181	4%	--	--
Other/unknown	3	1%	96	<1%	12	<1%
Total	430	100%	34,095	100%	4,369	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	378	98%	19,926	59%	200	
Clients with drug abuse only	324	83%	6,641	20%	64	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	332	86%	7,123	21%	72	
Total ²	387		33,690	100%	336	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 43 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005
All Clients Clients Under Age 18

	Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients				
	No.	%	No.	%	Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	369	86%	31,198	92%	46	4,011	92%
Regular outpatient	342	80%	23,249	68%	35		
Intensive outpatient	240	56%	5,309	16%	15		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	43	10%	412	1%	4		
Detoxification	29	7%	198	1%	1		
Methadone	23	6%	2,030	6%	4		
Residential	117	27%	2,387	7%	15	358	8%
Short term	45	11%	452	1%	2		
Long term	102	24%	1,829	5%	15		
Detoxification	15	4%	106	<1%	8		
Hospital Inpatient	33	8%	510	2%	6	--	--
Treatment	18	4%	335	1%	2		
Detoxification	29	7%	175	1%	3		
Total	430		34,095	100%	42	4,369	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	7	54
Detoxification only	--	--
Both maintenance and detoxification	6	46
Total	13	100
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	2,263	
Methadone	2,252	
Buprenorphine	11	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	398	93%
Private health insurance	338	79%
Medicare	200	47%
Medicaid	356	83%
Other State-financed health insurance	177	41%
Federal military insurance	195	45%
No payment accepted	7	2%
Other type of payment	19	4%
Sliding fee scale	334	78%
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	317	74%

Facility Capacity and Utilization¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities	84	25
No. of clients	1,821	264
Designated beds	2,115	378
Utilization rate	86%	70%
Designated beds per facility (average)	25	15

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	425	99%
State substance abuse agency	397	92%
State mental health department	182	42%
State public health department/board of health	73	17%
Hospital licensing authority	34	8%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	121	28%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	79	18%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	8	2%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	23	5%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	44	10%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	198	46%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	332	77%

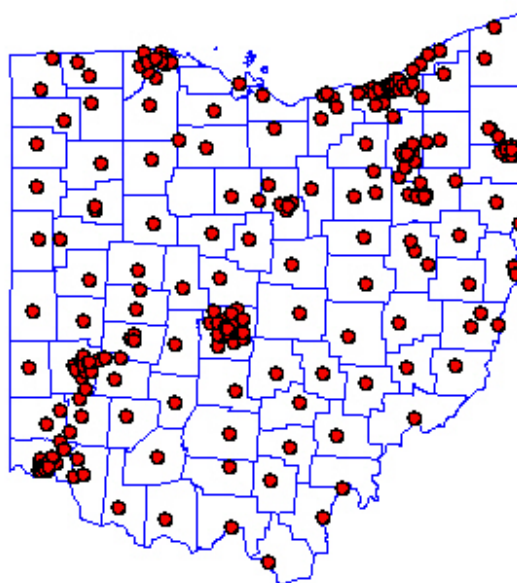
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	358	83%
Co-occurring disorders	162	38%
Adult women	133	31%
Adolescents	163	38%
DUI/DWI offenders	64	15%
Criminal justice clients	98	23%
Adult men	88	21%
Pregnant or postpartum women	60	14%
Persons with HIV or AIDS	31	7%
Seniors or Older Adults	20	5%
Gays or lesbians	11	3%
Other groups	51	12%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	406	94%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	396	92%
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	216	50%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	425	99%
Individual therapy	418	97%
Group therapy	402	93%
Relapse prevention	339	79%
Aftercare counseling	334	78%
Family counseling	334	78%
Pharmacotherapies	90	21%
Antabuse	37	9%
Buprenorphine (Subutex)	14	3%
Buprenorphine (Suboxone)	28	7%
Naltrexone	35	8%
Methadone	19	4%
Campral	35	8%
Testing	361	84%
Drug or alcohol urine screening	348	81%
Breathalyzer or blood alcohol testing	222	52%
TB screening	100	23%
HIV testing	105	24%
Screening for Hepatitis C	85	20%
Screening for Hepatitis B	81	19%
STD testing	79	18%
Transitional Services	381	89%
Discharge planning	355	83%
Assistance with obtaining social services	301	70%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	274	64%
Employment counseling or training for clients	152	35%
Other Services	406	94%
Case management services	370	86%
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	214	50%
Outcome follow-up after discharge	260	60%
Transportation assistance to treatment	172	40%
Domestic violence	138	32%
Child care for clients' children	53	12%
Acupuncture	3	1%
Residential beds for clients' children	29	7%

Location of Treatment Facilities



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	257	60%
Any language other than English	258	60%
Staff counselor	32	12%
On-call interpreter	193	75%
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	33	13%
Spanish	59	14%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	12	3%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2005. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

2005 State Profile - Oklahoma

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Oklahoma**, 152 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2005 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 12,573 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005. The survey response rate in **Oklahoma** was 97%.

Facility Ownership/Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	93	61%	9,045	72%	515	68%
Private for-profit	23	15%	1,514	12%	123	16%
Local government	4	3%	108	1%	18	2%
State government	9	6%	767	6%	40	5%
Federal government	10	7%	891	7%	19	3%
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1	1%	381	3%	--	--
Dept. of Defense	4	3%	361	3%	12	2%
Indian Health Service	5	3%	149	1%	7	1%
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	13	9%	248	2%	45	6%
Total	152	100%	12,573	100%	760	100%

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	95	63%	8,638	69%	448	59%
Mental health services	16	11%	1,309	10%	76	10%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	35	23%	2,403	19%	205	27%
General health care	2	1%	85	1%	--	--
Other/unknown	4	3%	138	1%	31	4%
Total	152	100%	12,573	100%	760	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005		
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	136	96%	6,101	49%	215
Clients with drug abuse only	126	89%	3,569	29%	128
Clients with alcohol abuse only	125	88%	2,807	23%	100
Total ²	142		12,477	100%	443

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 10 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005
All Clients Clients Under Age 18

	Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients				
	No.	%	No.	%	Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	129	85%	10,453	83%	35	666	88%
Regular outpatient	125	82%	8,234	66%	30		
Intensive outpatient	70	46%	826	7%	8		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	10	7%	69	1%	2		
Detoxification	8	5%	159	1%	3		
Methadone	6	4%	1,165	9%	183		
Residential	41	27%	1,743	14%	20	87	11%
Short term	19	13%	293	2%	15		
Long term	29	19%	845	7%	18		
Detoxification	9	6%	605	5%	3		
Hospital Inpatient	10	7%	377	3%	10	7	1%
Treatment	3	2%	54	<1%	9		
Detoxification	10	7%	323	3%	7		
Total	152		12,573	100%	36	760	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	4	67
Detoxification only	--	--
Both maintenance and detoxification	2	33
Total	6	100
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	1,168	
Methadone	1,165	
Buprenorphine	3	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	121	80%
Private health insurance	74	49%
Medicare	33	22%
Medicaid	56	37%
Other State-financed health insurance	41	27%
Federal military insurance	48	32%
No payment accepted	17	11%
Other type of payment	9	6%
Sliding fee scale	76	50%
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	108	71%

Facility Capacity and Utilization¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities	38	4
No. of clients	1,694	308
Designated beds	1,234	67
Utilization rate	137%	459%
Designated beds per facility (average)	32	17

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	139	91%
State substance abuse agency	109	72%
State mental health department	69	45%
State public health department/board of health	36	24%
Hospital licensing authority	5	3%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	24	16%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	53	35%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	--	--
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	2	1%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	15	10%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	35	23%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	107	70%

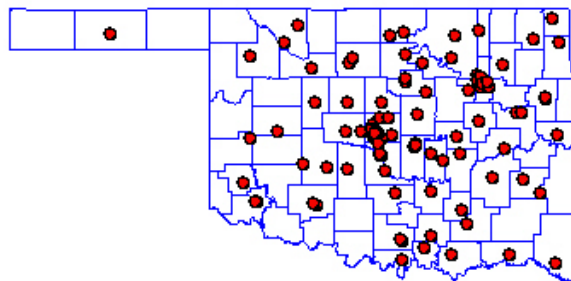
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	129	85%
Co-occurring disorders	60	40%
Adult women	71	47%
Adolescents	53	35%
DUI/DWI offenders	55	36%
Criminal justice clients	52	34%
Adult men	53	35%
Pregnant or postpartum women	29	19%
Persons with HIV or AIDS	24	16%
Seniors or Older Adults	22	15%
Gays or lesbians	18	12%
Other groups	26	17%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	147	97%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	143	94%
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	53	35%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	148	97%
Individual therapy	144	95%
Group therapy	137	90%
Relapse prevention	118	78%
Aftercare counseling	116	76%
Family counseling	121	80%
Pharmacotherapies	9	6%
Antabuse	2	1%
Buprenorphine (Subutex)	5	3%
Buprenorphine (Suboxone)	5	3%
Naltrexone	5	3%
Methadone	6	4%
Campral	2	1%
Testing	114	75%
Drug or alcohol urine screening	111	73%
Breathalyzer or blood alcohol testing	50	33%
TB screening	22	14%
HIV testing	31	20%
Screening for Hepatitis C	20	13%
Screening for Hepatitis B	16	11%
STD testing	19	13%
Transitional Services	141	93%
Discharge planning	134	88%
Assistance with obtaining social services	71	47%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	88	58%
Employment counseling or training for clients	51	34%
Other Services	143	94%
Case management services	108	71%
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	94	62%
Outcome follow-up after discharge	114	75%
Transportation assistance to treatment	43	28%
Domestic violence	53	35%
Child care for clients' children	14	9%
Acupuncture	--	--
Residential beds for clients' children	7	5%

Location of Treatment Facilities



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	64	42%
Any language other than English	61	40%
Staff counselor	7	12%
On-call interpreter	36	59%
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	18	29%
Spanish	23	15%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	6	4%
Other	8	5%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2005. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

2005 State Profile - Oregon

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Oregon**, 223 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2005 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 20,710 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005. The survey response rate in **Oregon** was 93%.

Facility Ownership/Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	118	53%	10,073	49%	1,320	60%
Private for-profit	59	27%	7,029	34%	420	19%
Local government	35	16%	2,977	14%	385	18%
State government	1	<1%	150	1%	--	--
Federal government	2	1%	31	<1%	13	1%
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1	<1%	18	<1%	--	--
Dept. of Defense	--	--	--	--	--	--
Indian Health Service	1	<1%	13	<1%	13	1%
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	8	4%	450	2%	64	3%
Total	223	100%	20,710	100%	2,202	100%

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	148	66%	14,914	72%	1,397	63%
Mental health services	11	5%	545	3%	71	2%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	60	27%	4,953	24%	697	32%
General health care	3	1%	263	1%	37	2%
Other/unknown	1	<1%	35	<1%	--	--
Total	223	100%	20,710	100%	2,202	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005		
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	196	98%	11,027	54%	342
Clients with drug abuse only	75	87%	5,228	26%	175
Clients with alcohol abuse only	168	84%	4,090	20%	134
Total ²	201		20,345	100%	652

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 22 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005
All Clients Clients Under Age 18

	Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients				
	No.	%	No.	%	Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	199	90%	19,514	94%	64	1,946	88%
Regular outpatient	188	85%	12,558	61%	53		
Intensive outpatient	136	61%	3,709	18%	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	24	11%	198	1%	3		
Detoxification	20	9%	176	1%	2		
Methadone	16	7%	2,873	14%	157		
Residential	53	24%	1,175	6%	18	256	12%
Short term	28	13%	231	1%	4		
Long term	45	20%	851	4%	15		
Detoxification	17	8%	93	<1%	4		
Hospital Inpatient	3	1%	21	<1%	5	--	--
Treatment	2	1%	11	<1%	6		
Detoxification	2	1%	10	<1%	5		
Total	223		20,710	100%	57	2,202	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	3	23%
Detoxification only	--	--
Both maintenance and detoxification	10	77%
Total	13	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	3,021	
Methadone	3,018	
Buprenorphine	3	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	216	97%
Private health insurance	189	85%
Medicare	73	33%
Medicaid	140	63%
Other State-financed health insurance	142	64%
Federal military insurance	92	41%
No payment accepted	1	<1%
Other type of payment	4	2%
Sliding fee scale	177	79%
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	123	55%

Facility Capacity and Utilization¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities	49	3
No. of clients	1,134	21
Designated beds	1,285	33
Utilization rate	88%	64%
Designated beds per facility (average)	26	11

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	221	99%
State substance abuse agency	218	98%
State mental health department	98	44%
State public health department/board of health	55	25%
Hospital licensing authority	8	4%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	20	9%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	25	11%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	8	4%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	15	7%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	14	6%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	148	66%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	149	67%

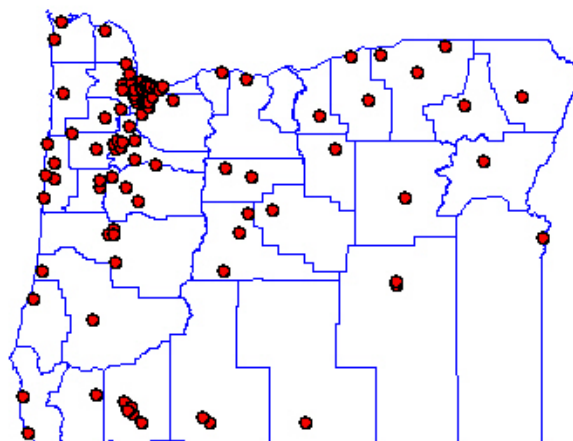
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	213	96%
Co-occurring disorders	110	49%
Adult women	104	47%
Adolescents	94	42%
DUI/DWI offenders	139	62%
Criminal justice clients	75	34%
Adult men	75	34%
Pregnant or postpartum women	40	18%
Persons with HIV or AIDS	19	9%
Seniors or Older Adults	16	7%
Gays or lesbians	15	7%
Other groups	38	17%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	218	98%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	217	97%
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	87	39%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	222	100%
Individual therapy	219	98%
Group therapy	214	96%
Relapse prevention	205	92%
Aftercare counseling	177	79%
Family counseling	189	85%
Pharmacotherapies	45	20%
Antabuse	31	14%
Buprenorphine (Subutex)	12	5%
Buprenorphine (Suboxone)	15	7%
Naltrexone	19	9%
Methadone	13	6%
Campral	11	5%
Testing	221	99%
Drug or alcohol urine screening	220	99%
Breathalyzer or blood alcohol testing	113	51%
TB screening	56	25%
HIV testing	38	17%
Screening for Hepatitis C	32	14%
Screening for Hepatitis B	30	13%
STD testing	30	13%
Transitional Services	204	91%
Discharge planning	204	91%
Assistance with obtaining social services	129	58%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	147	66%
Employment counseling or training for clients	79	35%
Other Services	203	91%
Case management services	182	82%
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	120	54%
Outcome follow-up after discharge	101	45%
Transportation assistance to treatment	68	30%
Domestic violence	61	27%
Child care for clients' children	33	15%
Acupuncture	15	7%
Residential beds for clients' children	11	5%

Location of Treatment Facilities



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	107	48%
Any language other than English	132	59%
Staff counselor	49	37%
On-call interpreter	51	39%
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	32	24%
Spanish	76	34%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	2	1%
Other	9	4%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2005. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

2005 State Profile - Palau

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Palau**, 1 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2005 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 20,710 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005. The survey response rate in **Palau** was 100%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	--	--	--	--	--	--
Private for-profit	--	--	--	--	--	--
Local government	--	--	--	--	--	--
State government	1	100%	17	100%	3	100%
Federal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dept. of Defense	--	--	--	--	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	1	100%	17	100%	3	100%

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mental health services	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	--	--	--	--	--	--
General health care	1	100%	17	100%	3	100%
Other/unknown	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	1	100%	17	100%	3	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	1	100%	17	100%	--	
Clients with drug abuse only	--	--	--	--	--	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	--	--	--	--	--	
Total ²	1		17	100%	--	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 0 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005
All Clients Clients Under Age 18

	Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients				
	No.	%	No.	%	Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	1	100%	17	100%	17	3	100%
Regular outpatient	1	100%	17	100%	17		
Intensive outpatient	--	--	--	--	--		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	--	--	--	--	--		
Detoxification	--	--	--	--	--		
Methadone	--	--	--	--	--		
Residential	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Short term	--	--	--	--	--		
Long term	--	--	--	--	--		
Detoxification	--	--	--	--	--		
Hospital Inpatient	1	100%	--	--	--	--	--
Treatment	1	100%	--	--	--		
Detoxification	1	100%	--	--	--		
Total	1		17	100%	17	3	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	--	--
Detoxification only	--	--
Both maintenance and detoxification	--	--
Total	--	--
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	--	
Methadone	--	
Buprenorphine	--+	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	--	--
Private health insurance	--	--
Medicare	--	--
Medicaid	--	--
Other State-financed health insurance	--	--
Federal military insurance	--	--
No payment accepted	--	--
Other type of payment	--	--
Sliding fee scale	--	--
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	--	--

Facility Capacity and Utilization¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities	--	--
No. of clients	--	--
Designated beds	--	--
Utilization rate	--	--
Designated beds per facility (average)	--	--

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	--	--
State substance abuse agency	--	--
State mental health department	--	--
State public health department/board of health	--	--
Hospital licensing authority	--	--
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	--	--
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	--	--
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	--	--
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	--	--
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	--	--

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	--	--
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	1	100%

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	--	--
Co-occurring disorders	--	--
Adult women	--	--
Adolescents	--	--
DUI/DWI offenders	--	--
Criminal justice clients	--	--
Adult men	--	--
Pregnant or postpartum women	--	--
Persons with HIV or AIDS	--	--
Seniors or Older Adults	--	--
Gays or lesbians	--	--
Other groups	--	--

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	1	100%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	1	100%
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	1	100%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	1	100%
Individual therapy	1	100%
Group therapy	1	100%
Relapse prevention	1	100%
Aftercare counseling	1	100%
Family counseling	1	100%
Pharmacotherapies	1	100%
Antabuse	1	100%
Buprenorphine (Subutex)	--	--
Buprenorphine (Suboxone)	--	--
Naltrexone	--	--
Methadone	--	--
Campral	--	--
Testing	1	100%
Drug or alcohol urine screening	1	100%
Breathalyzer or blood alcohol testing	1	100%
TB screening	1	100%
HIV testing	1	100%
Screening for Hepatitis C	--	--
Screening for Hepatitis B	1	100%
STD testing	1	100%
Transitional Services	1	100%
Discharge planning	1	100%
Assistance with obtaining social services	--	--
Assistance in locating housing for clients	--	--
Employment counseling or training for clients	1	100%
Other Services	1	100%
Case management services	1	100%
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	1	100%
Outcome follow-up after discharge	--	--
Transportation assistance to treatment	--	--
Domestic violence	1	100%
Child care for clients' children	--	--
Acupuncture	--	--
Residential beds for clients' children	--	--

Location of Treatment Facilities

- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	--	--
Any language other than English	1	100%
Staff counselor	--	--
On-call interpreter	--	--
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	1	100%
Spanish	--	--
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	1	100%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2005. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

2005 State Profile - Pennsylvania

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Pennsylvania** 443 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2005 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 39,351 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005. The survey response rate in **Pennsylvania** was 97%.

Facility Ownership/Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	314	71%	25,698	65%	1,762	64%
Private for-profit	110	25%	11,463	29%	883	32%
Local government	6	1%	460	1%	70	3%
State government	5	1%	376	1%	29	1%
Federal government	8	2%	1,354	3%	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	8	1%	1,354	3%	--	--
Dept. of Defense	--	--	--	--	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	443	100%	39,351	100%	2,744	100%

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	308	70%	30,172	77%	2,062	75%
Mental health services	22	5%	479	1%	16	1%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	105	24%	8,260	21%	575	21%
General health care	4	1%	183	1%	--	--
Other/unknown	4	1%	257	1%	91	3%
Total	443	100%	39,351	100%	2,744	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	373	91%	17,415	45%	165	
Clients with drug abuse only	354	87%	15,568	40%	154	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	332	81%	6,080	15%	57	
Total ²	409		39,063	100%	377	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 34 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005
All Clients Clients Under Age 18

	Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients				
	No.	%	No.	%	Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	344	78%	34,500	88%	68	2,364	86%
Regular outpatient	327	74%	17,806	45%	35		
Intensive outpatient	197	45%	4,602	12%	15		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	81	18%	745	2%	7		
Detoxification	21	5%	127	<1%	1		
Methadone	45	10%	11,220	29%	250		
Residential	131	30%	4,386	11%	24	380	14%
Short term	64	14%	1,704	4%	18		
Long term	105	24%	2,413	6%	19		
Detoxification	34	8%	269	1%	7		
Hospital Inpatient	29	7%	465	1%	15	--	--
Treatment	21	5%	310	<1%	16		
Detoxification	23	5%	155	<1%	4		
Total	443		39,351	100%	54	2,744	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	30	64%
Detoxification only	7	15%
Both maintenance and detoxification	10	21%
Total	47	100
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	11,747	
Methadone	11,708	
Buprenorphine	39	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	415	94%
Private health insurance	317	72%
Medicare	158	36%
Medicaid	322	73%
Other State-financed health insurance	192	43%
Federal military insurance	108	24%
No payment accepted	3	7%
Other type of payment	16	4%
Sliding fee scale	224	51%
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	201	45%

Facility Capacity and Utilization¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities	122	19
No. of clients	4,283	438
Designated beds	4,837	618
Utilization rate	86%	71%
Designated beds per facility (average)	40	33

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	430	97%
State substance abuse agency	336	76%
State mental health department	98	22%
State public health department/board of health	365	82%
Hospital licensing authority	27	6%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	138	31%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	37	8%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	24	5%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	20	5%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	72	16%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	364	82%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	333	75%

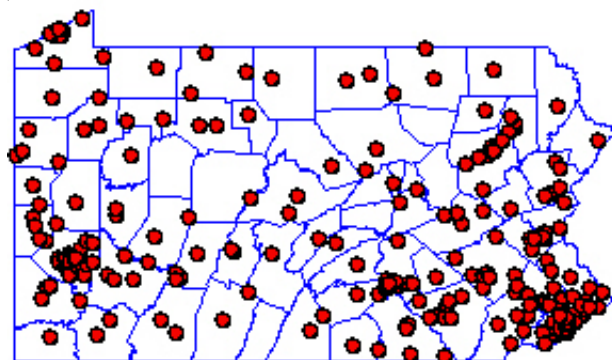
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	359	81%
Co-occurring disorders	178	40%
Adult women	163	37%
Adolescents	134	30%
DUI/DWI offenders	116	26%
Criminal justice clients	146	33%
Adult men	117	26%
Pregnant or postpartum women	60	14%
Persons with HIV or AIDS	68	15%
Seniors or Older Adults	24	5%
Gays or lesbians	24	5%
Other groups	45	10%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	414	93%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	409	92%
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	172	39%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	441	100%
Individual therapy	434	98%
Group therapy	398	90%
Relapse prevention	363	82%
Aftercare counseling	350	79%
Family counseling	360	81%
Pharmacotherapies	145	33%
Antabuse	58	13%
Buprenorphine (Subutex)	24	5%
Buprenorphine (Suboxone)	21	5%
Naltrexone	68	15%
Methadone	52	12%
Campral	37	8%
Testing	370	84%
Drug or alcohol urine screening	356	80%
Breathalyzer or blood alcohol testing	198	45%
TB screening	132	30%
HIV testing	185	42%
Screening for Hepatitis C	103	23%
Screening for Hepatitis B	95	21%
STD testing	87	20%
Transitional Services	408	92%
Discharge planning	396	89%
Assistance with obtaining social services	285	62%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	251	57%
Employment counseling or training for clients	152	34%
Other Services	398	90%
Case management services	242	55%
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	279	63%
Outcome follow-up after discharge	321	72%
Transportation assistance to treatment	183	41%
Domestic violence	98	22%
Child care for clients' children	37	8%
Acupuncture	6	1%
Residential beds for clients' children	15	3%

Location of Treatment Facilities



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	109	25%
Any language other than English	144	33%
Staff counselor	65	45%
On-call interpreter	49	34%
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	30	21%
Spanish	86	19%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	19	4%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2005. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

2005 State Profile - Puerto Rico

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Puerto Rico** 156 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2005 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 11,122 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005. The survey response rate in **Puerto Rico** was 87%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	122	78%	3,915	35%	206	26%
Private for-profit	14	9%	722	7%	17	2%
Local government	1	1%	18	<1%	18	2%
State government	17	11%	6,367	57%	551	70%
Federal government	2	1%	100	1%	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1	1%	75	<1%	--	--
Dept. of Defense	--	--	--	--	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	1	1%	25	<1%	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	156	100%	11,122	100%	792	100%

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	131	84%	9,652	87%	333	42%
Mental health services	4	3%	175	2%	3	<1%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	19	12%	1,210	11%	441	56%
General health care	1	<1%	15	<1%	15	2%
Other/unknown	1	<1%	70	1%	--	--
Total	156	100%	11,122	100%	792	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	134	88%	1,360	12%	--	
Clients with drug abuse only	143	94%	8,974	81%	--	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	132	87%	788	7%	--	
Total ²	152		11,122	100%	--	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 4 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005
All Clients Clients Under Age 18

	Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients				
	No.	%	No.	%	Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	35	22%	6,856	62%	57	567	72%
Regular outpatient	23	15%	3,356	30%	80		
Intensive outpatient	16	10%	213	2%	11		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	11	7%	155	1%	4		
Detoxification	12	8%	306	3%	4		
Methadone	8	5%	2,826	25%	--		
Residential	127	81%	3,559	32%	22	220	27%
Short term	11	7%	186	2%	9		
Long term	125	80%	3,197	9%	20		
Detoxification	28	18%	176	2%	5		
Hospital Inpatient	24	15%	704	6%	14	5	1%
Treatment	21	14%	634	5%	10		
Detoxification	15	10%	73	1%	1		
Total	156		11,122	100%	25	792	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	3	60%
Detoxification only	1	20%
Both maintenance and detoxification	1	20%
Total	5	100
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	4,225	
Methadone	4,225	
Buprenorphine	--	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	54	35%
Private health insurance	16	10%
Medicare	9	6%
Medicaid	3	2%
Other State-financed health insurance	14	8%
Federal military insurance	9	6%
No payment accepted	93	60%
Other type of payment	6	4%
Sliding fee scale	22	14%
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	138	89%

Facility Capacity and Utilization¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities	121	13
No. of clients	3,406	496
Designated beds	4,238	529
Utilization rate	80%	94%
Designated beds per facility (average)	35	41

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	151	97%
State substance abuse agency	142	91%
State mental health department	121	78%
State public health department/board of health	135	87%
Hospital licensing authority	11	7%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	10	6%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	12	8%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	5	3%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	--	--
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	22	14%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	22	14%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	138	89%

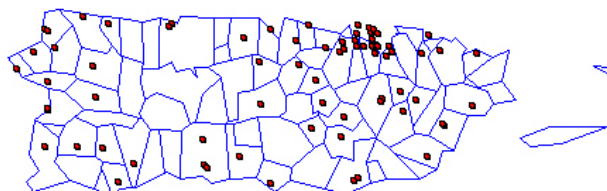
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	143	92%
Co-occurring disorders	30	19%
Adult women	21	14%
Adolescents	22	14%
DUI/DWI offenders	14	9%
Criminal justice clients	28	18%
Adult men	97	62%
Pregnant or postpartum women	9	6%
Persons with HIV or AIDS	36	23%
Seniors or Older Adults	17	11%
Gays or lesbians	11	7%
Other groups	12	8%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	88	56%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	86	55%
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	37	24%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	156	100%
Individual therapy	155	99%
Group therapy	146	94%
Relapse prevention	54	35%
Aftercare counseling	50	32%
Family counseling	149	96%
Pharmacotherapies	15	10%
Antabuse	1	1%
Buprenorphine (Subutex)	3	2%
Buprenorphine (Suboxone)	4	3%
Naltrexone	4	3%
Methadone	9	6%
Campral	4	3%
Testing	90	58%
Drug or alcohol urine screening	83	53%
Breathalyzer or blood alcohol testing	19	12%
TB screening	50	32%
HIV testing	57	37%
Screening for Hepatitis C	41	26%
Screening for Hepatitis B	41	26%
STD testing	40	26%
Transitional Services	146	94%
Discharge planning	48	31%
Assistance with obtaining social services	128	82%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	47	30%
Employment counseling or training for clients	44	28%
Other Services	150	96%
Case management services	85	54%
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	79	51%
Outcome follow-up after discharge	44	28%
Transportation assistance to treatment	114	73%
Domestic violence	30	19%
Child care for clients' children	7	4%
Acupuncture	10	6%
Residential beds for clients' children	4	3%

Location of Treatment Facilities



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	12	8%
Any language other than English	146	94%
Staff counselor	120	82%
On-call interpreter	3	2%
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	23	16%
Spanish	141	90%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	3	2%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2005. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

2005 State Profile - Rhode Island

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Rhode Island** 58 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2005 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 6,601 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005. The survey response rate in **Rhode Island** was 98%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	44	76%	3,551	54%	318	99%
Private for-profit	12	21%	2,870	44%	1	1%
Local government	--	--	--	--	--	--
State government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Federal government	2	4%	180	3%	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1	2%	145	2%	--	--
Dept. of Defense	1	2%	35	1%	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	58	100%	6,601	100%	319	100%

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	41	71%	5,960	90%	272	85%
Mental health services	5	9%	117	2%	17	5%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	11	19%	490	7%	30	10%
General health care	1	2%	34	1%	--	--
Other/unknown	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	58	100%	6,601	100%	319	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	53	96%	2,139	36%	235	
Clients with drug abuse only	47	86%	3,187	54%	368	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	41	75%	612	10%	68	
Total ²	55		5,938	100%	671	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 3 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005
All Clients Clients Under Age 18

	Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients				
	No.	%	No.	%	Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	49	85%	6,261	95%	59	280	88%
Regular outpatient	42	72%	2,248	34%	42		
Intensive outpatient	18	31%	217	3%	9		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	9	16%	97	2%	10		
Detoxification	13	22%	253	4%	5		
Methadone	16	28%	3,446	52%	163		
Residential	15	26%	293	4%	15	39	12%
Short term	6	10%	10	<1%	--		
Long term	14	24%	252	3%	14		
Detoxification	3	5%	31	<1%	--		
Hospital Inpatient	3	5%	47	1%	14	--	--
Treatment	2	3%	14	<1%	7		
Detoxification	3	5%	33	<1%	12		
Total	58		6,601	100%	47	319	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	6	33%
Detoxification only	1	6%
Both maintenance and detoxification	11	61%
Total	18	100
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	3,144	
Methadone	3,105	
Buprenorphine	39	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	53	91%
Private health insurance	48	83%
Medicare	20	35%
Medicaid	45	78%
Other State-financed health insurance	36	62%
Federal military insurance	26	45%
No payment accepted	1	2%
Other type of payment	4	7%
Sliding fee scale	30	52%
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	34	59%

Facility Capacity and Utilization¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities	15	3
No. of clients	293	47
Designated beds	336	47
Utilization rate	87%	100%
Designated beds per facility (average)	22	16

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	57	98%
State substance abuse agency	48	83%
State mental health department	31	54%
State public health department/board of health	27	47%
Hospital licensing authority	4	7%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	28	48%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	19	33%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	2	3%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	3	5%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	3	5%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	41	71%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	43	74%

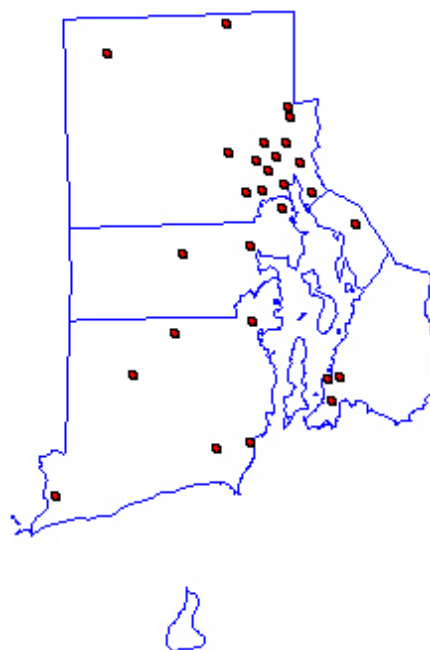
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	51	88%
Co-occurring disorders	27	47%
Adult women	35	60%
Adolescents	19	33%
DUI/DWI offenders	13	22%
Criminal justice clients	12	21%
Adult men	20	35%
Pregnant or postpartum women	14	24%
Persons with HIV or AIDS	14	24%
Seniors or Older Adults	6	10%
Gays or lesbians	5	9%
Other groups	6	10%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	56	97%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	56	97%
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	25	43%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	58	100%
Individual therapy	58	100%
Group therapy	54	93%
Relapse prevention	52	90%
Aftercare counseling	47	81%
Family counseling	48	83%
Pharmacotherapies	25	43%
Antabuse	12	21%
Buprenorphine (Subutex)	2	3%
Buprenorphine (Suboxone)	6	10%
Naltrexone	9	16%
Methadone	18	31%
Campral	7	12%
Testing	54	93%
Drug or alcohol urine screening	54	93%
Breathalyzer or blood alcohol testing	34	59%
TB screening	16	28%
HIV testing	16	28%
Screening for Hepatitis C	16	28%
Screening for Hepatitis B	17	29%
STD testing	12	21%
Transitional Services	50	86%
Discharge planning	47	81%
Assistance with obtaining social services	42	72%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	34	59%
Employment counseling or training for clients	22	38%
Other Services	55	95%
Case management services	47	81%
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	36	62%
Outcome follow-up after discharge	47	81%
Transportation assistance to treatment	21	36%
Domestic violence	18	31%
Child care for clients' children	6	10%
Acupuncture	--	--
Residential beds for clients' children	1	2%

Location of Treatment Facilities



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	12	21%
Any language other than English	33	57%
Staff counselor	18	55%
On-call interpreter	7	21%
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	8	24%
Spanish	24	41%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	8	14%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2005. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

2005 State Profile - South Carolina

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **South Carolina** 98 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2005 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 13,608 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005. The survey response rate in **South Carolina** was 96%.

Facility Ownership/Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	25	26%	3,375	25%	528	34%
Private for-profit	29	30%	3,331	25%	46	3%
Local government	32	33%	5,703	42%	887	58%
State government	7	7%	869	6%	77	5%
Federal government	5	5%	330	2%	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2	2%	250	2%	--	--
Dept. of Defense	3	3%	80	1%	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	98	100%	13,608	100%	1,538	100%

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	83	85%	12,992	96%	1,524	99%
Mental health services	5	5%	79	1%	--	--
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	9	9%	332	2%	14	1%
General health care	1	1%	205	1%	--	--
Other/unknown	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	98	100%	13,608	100%	1,538	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005		
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	75	92%	4,404	33%	119
Clients with drug abuse only	78	95%	4,823	36%	138
Clients with alcohol abuse only	71	87%	4,063	31%	105
Total ²	82		13,290	100%	363

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 16 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005
All Clients Clients Under Age 18

	Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients				
	No.	%	No.	%	Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	83	85%	12,917	95%	115	1,512	98%
Regular outpatient	75	77%	8,707	64%	50		
Intensive outpatient	63	64%	1,185	9%	13		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	15	15%	95	1%	6		
Detoxification	15	15%	84	1%	3		
Methadone	11	11%	2,846	21%	232		
Residential	24	25%	553	4%	13	12	1%
Short term	12	12%	166	1%	8		
Long term	17	17%	252	2%	10		
Detoxification	10	10%	135	1%	7		
Hospital Inpatient	16	16%	138	1%	10	14	1%
Treatment	12	12%	34	2%	3		
Detoxification	13	13%	104	1%	7		
Total	98		13,608	100%	68	1,538	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	5	46%
Detoxification only	--	--
Both maintenance and detoxification	6	54%
Total	11	100
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	2,683	
Methadone	2,673	
Buprenorphine	10	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	88	90%
Private health insurance	72	74%
Medicare	23	24%
Medicaid	60	61%
Other State-financed health insurance	32	33%
Federal military insurance	42	43%
No payment accepted	7	7%
Other type of payment	3	3%
Sliding fee scale	39	40%
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	62	63%

Facility Capacity and Utilization¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities	19	9
No. of clients	431	111
Designated beds	481	135
Utilization rate	90%	82%
Designated beds per facility (average)	25	15

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	93	95%
State substance abuse agency	54	55%
State mental health department	8	8%
State public health department/board of health	67	68%
Hospital licensing authority	9	9%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	15	15%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	63	64%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	2	2%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	1	1%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	13	13%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	48	49%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	59	60%

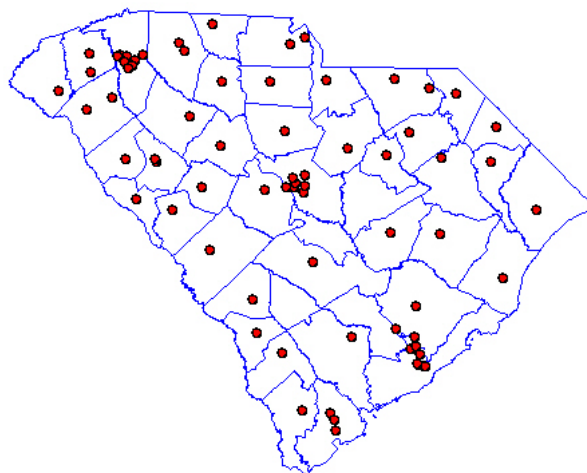
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	85	87%
Co-occurring disorders	27	28%
Adult women	46	47%
Adolescents	51	52%
DUI/DWI offenders	48	49%
Criminal justice clients	51	52%
Adult men	16	16%
Pregnant or postpartum women	16	16%
Persons with HIV or AIDS	7	7%
Seniors or Older Adults	7	7%
Gays or lesbians	1	1%
Other groups	12	12%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	92	94%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	91	93%
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	19	19%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	98	100%
Individual therapy	97	99%
Group therapy	96	98%
Relapse prevention	85	87%
Aftercare counseling	82	84%
Family counseling	91	93%
Pharmacotherapies	23	23%
Antabuse	9	9%
Buprenorphine (Subutex)	3	3%
Buprenorphine (Suboxone)	12	12%
Naltrexone	10	10%
Methadone	11	11%
Campral	6	6%
Testing	23	95%
Drug or alcohol urine screening	91	93%
Breathalyzer or blood alcohol testing	63	64%
TB screening	43	44%
HIV testing	29	30%
Screening for Hepatitis C	22	22%
Screening for Hepatitis B	23	23%
STD testing	19	19%
Transitional Services	91	93%
Discharge planning	89	91%
Assistance with obtaining social services	55	56%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	54	55%
Employment counseling or training for clients	26	27%
Other Services	93	95%
Case management services	83	85%
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	52	53%
Outcome follow-up after discharge	83	85%
Transportation assistance to treatment	31	32%
Domestic violence	28	29%
Child care for clients' children	12	12%
Acupuncture	2	2%
Residential beds for clients' children	6	6%

Location of Treatment Facilities



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	47	48%
Any language other than English	58	59%
Staff counselor	8	14%
On-call interpreter	37	64%
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	13	22%
Spanish	21	41%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	1	1%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2005. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

2005 State Profile - South Dakota

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **South Dakota** 52 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2005 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 2,232 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005. The survey response rate in **South Dakota** was 95%.

Facility Ownership/Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	30	58%	1,386	62%	215	54%
Private for-profit	9	17%	314	14%	47	12%
Local government	2	4%	120	5%	29	7%
State government	2	4%	48	2%	--	--
Federal government	5	10%	154	7%	67	17%
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3	6%	82	4%	--	--
Dept. of Defense	1	2%	5	<1%	--	--
Indian Health Service	1	2%	67	3%	67	17%
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	4	8%	210	9%	37	9%
Total	52	100%	2,232	100%	395	100%

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	36	69%	1,572	70%	254	64%
Mental health services	2	4%	57	3%	7	2%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	13	25%	585	26%	134	34%
General health care	1	2%	18	1%	--	--
Other/unknown	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	52	100%	2,232	100%	395	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005		
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	46	94%	1,163	52%	150
Clients with drug abuse only	40	82%	298	13%	43
Clients with alcohol abuse only	46	94%	771	35%	123
Total ²	49		2,232	100%	317

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 3 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005
All Clients Clients Under Age 18

	Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients				
	No.	%	No.	%	Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	45	87%	1,677	75%	23	238	60%
Regular outpatient	42	81%	1,157	52%	15		
Intensive outpatient	35	67%	463	21%	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	12	23%	57	3%	2		
Detoxification	1	2%	--	--	--		
Methadone	--	--	--	--	--		
Residential	19	37%	491	22%	17	145	37%
Short term	13	25%	145	7%	10		
Long term	15	29%	300	13%	14		
Detoxification	3	6%	46	2%	12		
Hospital Inpatient	6	12%	64	3%	7	12	3%
Treatment	3	6%	60	3%	20		
Detoxification	3	6%	4	<1%	1		
Total	52		2,232	100%	30	395	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	--	--
Detoxification only	--	--
Both maintenance and detoxification	--	--
Total	--	--
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	--	--
Methadone	--	--
Buprenorphine	--	--

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	47	90%
Private health insurance	42	81%
Medicare	8	15%
Medicaid	25	48%
Other State-financed health insurance	23	44%
Federal military insurance	22	42%
No payment accepted	3	6%
Other type of payment	1	2%
Sliding fee scale	30	58%
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	36	69%

Facility Capacity and Utilization¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities	13	4
No. of clients	399	61
Designated beds	401	66
Utilization rate	99%	92%
Designated beds per facility (average)	31	17

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	47	90%
State substance abuse agency	42	81%
State mental health department	11	21%
State public health department/board of health	26	50%
Hospital licensing authority	2	4%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	6	12%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	3	6%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	1	2%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	2	4%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	3	6%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	24	46%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	41	79%

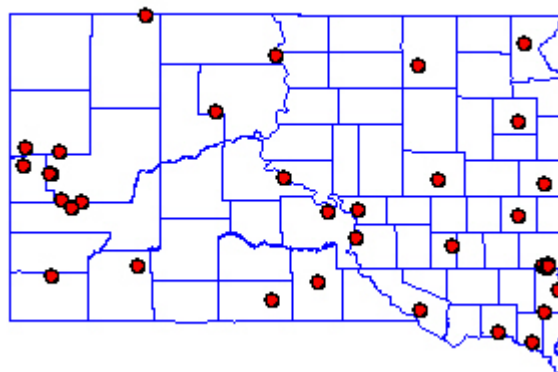
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	41	79%
Co-occurring disorders	10	19%
Adult women	8	15%
Adolescents	21	40%
DUI/DWI offenders	24	46%
Criminal justice clients	13	25%
Adult men	5	10%
Pregnant or postpartum women	3	6%
Persons with HIV or AIDS	2	4%
Seniors or Older Adults	1	2%
Gays or lesbians	--	--
Other groups	3	6%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	51	98%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	51	98%
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	17	33%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	52	100%
Individual therapy	52	100%
Group therapy	47	90%
Relapse prevention	37	71%
Aftercare counseling	46	88%
Family counseling	48	92%
Pharmacotherapies	11	21%
Antabuse	7	13%
Buprenorphine (Subutex)	2	4%
Buprenorphine (Suboxone)	2	4%
Naltrexone	6	12%
Methadone	--	--
Campral	5	10%
Testing	45	87%
Drug or alcohol urine screening	40	77%
Breathalyzer or blood alcohol testing	28	54%
TB screening	19	37%
HIV testing	13	25%
Screening for Hepatitis C	9	17%
Screening for Hepatitis B	9	17%
STD testing	13	25%
Transitional Services	46	88%
Discharge planning	44	85%
Assistance with obtaining social services	29	56%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	22	42%
Employment counseling or training for clients	15	29%
Other Services	40	77%
Case management services	37	71%
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	15	29%
Outcome follow-up after discharge	23	44%
Transportation assistance to treatment	15	29%
Domestic violence	12	23%
Child care for clients' children	1	2%
Acupuncture	1	2%
Residential beds for clients' children	3	6%

Location of Treatment Facilities



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	16	31%
Any language other than English	14	27%
Staff counselor	2	14%
On-call interpreter	12	86%
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	--	--
Spanish	--	--
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	2	4%
Other	--	--

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2005. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

2005 State Profile - Tennessee

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Tennessee** 186 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2005 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 13,712 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005. The survey response rate in **Tennessee** was 96%.

Facility Ownership/Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	145	78%	8,704	64%	674	54%
Private for-profit	28	15%	4,046	30%	136	12%
Local government	9	5%	698	5%	83	7%
State government	1	1%	12	<1%	--	--
Federal government	3	2%	252	2%	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3	2%	252	2%	--	--
Dept. of Defense	--	--	--	--	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	186	100%	13,712	100%	893	100%

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	75	40%	5,598	41%	240	27%
Mental health services	52	38%	1,700	12%	144	16%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	43	23%	5,386	39%	466	52%
General health care	15	8%	1,019	7%	43	5%
Other/unknown	1	<1%	9	<1%	--	--
Total	186	100%	13,712	100%	893	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005		
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	156	95%	5,364	39%	109
Clients with drug abuse only	142	87%	5,561	41%	115
Clients with alcohol abuse only	142	87%	2,678	20%	55
Total ²	164		13,603	100%	279

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 22 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005
All Clients Clients Under Age 18

	Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients				
	No.	%	No.	%	Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	161	87%	1,221	89%	29	798	89%
Regular outpatient	126	68%	8,050	59%	25		
Intensive outpatient	76	41%	1,572	12%	14		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	31	17%	214	2%	2		
Detoxification	14	8%	48	<1%	1		
Methadone	10	5%	2,337	17%	35		
Residential	51	27%	1,167	9%	18	89	10%
Short term	27	15%	487	4%	16		
Long term	36	19%	606	4%	12		
Detoxification	17	9%	74	1%	4		
Hospital Inpatient	20	11%	324	2%	14	6	1%
Treatment	18	10%	155	1%	5		
Detoxification	19	10%	169	1%	5		
Total	186		13,712	100%	30	893	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	1	20%
Detoxification only	--	--
Both maintenance and detoxification	4	80%
Total	5	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	2,402	
Methadone	2,402	
Buprenorphine	--	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	170	91%
Private health insurance	137	74%
Medicare	86	46%
Medicaid	111	60%
Other State-financed health insurance	100	54%
Federal military insurance	95	51%
No payment accepted	9	5%
Other type of payment	2	1%
Sliding fee scale	84	45%
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	121	65%

Facility Capacity and Utilization¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities	43	14
No. of clients	1,026	270
Designated beds	1,150	326
Utilization rate	89%	83%
Designated beds per facility (average)	27	23

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	177	95%
State substance abuse agency	92	50%
State mental health department	105	57%
State public health department/board of health	145	78%
Hospital licensing authority	16	9%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	64	34%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	29	16%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	4	2%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	3	2%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	8	4%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	120	65%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	127	68%

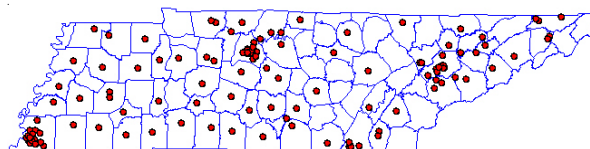
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	119	64%
Co-occurring disorders	53	29%
Adult women	34	18%
Adolescents	45	24%
DUI/DWI offenders	29	16%
Criminal justice clients	25	13%
Adult men	27	15%
Pregnant or postpartum women	12	7%
Persons with HIV or AIDS	10	5%
Seniors or Older Adults	11	6%
Gays or lesbians	2	1%
Other groups	19	10%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	180	97%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	176	95%
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	109	59%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	185	99%
Individual therapy	181	97%
Group therapy	155	83%
Relapse prevention	124	67%
Aftercare counseling	161	87%
Family counseling	150	81%
Pharmacotherapies	36	19%
Antabuse	21	11%
Buprenorphine (Subutex)	12	6%
Buprenorphine (Suboxone)	11	6%
Naltrexone	14	8%
Methadone	9	5%
Campral	20	11%
Testing	130	70%
Drug or alcohol urine screening	123	66%
Breathalyzer or blood alcohol testing	59	32%
TB screening	72	39%
HIV testing	36	19%
Screening for Hepatitis C	28	15%
Screening for Hepatitis B	26	14%
STD testing	33	18%
Transitional Services	182	98%
Discharge planning	161	87%
Assistance with obtaining social services	124	67%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	145	78%
Employment counseling or training for clients	103	55%
Other Services	172	92%
Case management services	131	70%
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	96	52%
Outcome follow-up after discharge	126	68%
Transportation assistance to treatment	50	27%
Domestic violence	51	27%
Child care for clients' children	5	3%
Acupuncture	4	2%
Residential beds for clients' children	6	3%

Location of Treatment Facilities



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	115	62%
Any language other than English	110	59%
Staff counselor	10	9%
On-call interpreter	73	66%
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	27	25%
Spanish	37	20%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	3	2%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2005. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

2005 State Profile - Texas

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Texas** 518 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2005 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 35,018 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005. The survey response rate in **Texas** was 92%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	255	49%	12,550	36%	1,530	42%
Private for-profit	208	40%	16,595	47%	1,704	47%
Local government	26	5%	2,177	6%	282	8%
State government	8	2%	483	1%	105	3%
Federal government	20	4%	3,188	9%	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	10	2%	2,843	8%	--	--
Dept. of Defense	10	2%	345	1%	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	1	<1%	25	<1%	8	<1%
Total	518	100%	35,018	100%	3,629	100%

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	396	76%	28,589	82%	2,691	74%
Mental health services	30	6%	732	2%	180	5%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	77	15%	3,279	9%	704	19%
General health care	9	2%	2,104	6%	6	<1%
Other/unknown	6	1%	314	1%	48	1%
Total	518	100%	35,018	100%	3,629	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	428	90%	16,138	47%	82	
Clients with drug abuse only	379	79%	14,141	41%	79	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	334	60%	4,069	12%	22	
Total ²	478		34,348	100%	184	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 40 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005
All Clients Clients Under Age 18

	Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients				
	No.	%	No.	%	Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	434	84%	29,259	84%	34	2,596	72%
Regular outpatient	345	67%	13,623	39%	15		
Intensive outpatient	267	52%	5,358	15%	12		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	65	13%	617	2%	1		
Detoxification	66	13%	238	1%	--		
Methadone	70	14%	9,423	27%	103		
Residential	149	29%	5,086	15%	25	801	22%
Short term	104	20%	1,516	4%	9		
Long term	130	25%	3,378	10%	16		
Detoxification	33	6%	192	1%	4		
Hospital Inpatient	51	10%	673	2%	7	232	6%
Treatment	38	7%	454	1%	5		
Detoxification	47	9%	219	1%	3		
Total	518		35,018	100%	36	3,629	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	33	50%
Detoxification only	1	2%
Both maintenance and detoxification	32	48%
Total	66	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	9,307	
Methadone	9,281	
Buprenorphine	26	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	463	89%
Private health insurance	317	61%
Medicare	91	18%
Medicaid	201	39%
Other State-financed health insurance	173	33%
Federal military insurance	150	29%
No payment accepted	22	4%
Other type of payment	14	3%
Sliding fee scale	285	55%
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	304	59%

Facility Capacity and Utilization¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities	133	22
No. of clients	4,663	392
Designated beds	5,159	501
Utilization rate	90%	78%
Designated beds per facility (average)	39	23

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	495	96%
State substance abuse agency	415	80%
State mental health department	87	17%
State public health department/board of health	235	45%
Hospital licensing authority	42	8%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	105	20%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	64	12%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	9	2%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	10	2%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	41	8%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	218	42%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	319	62%

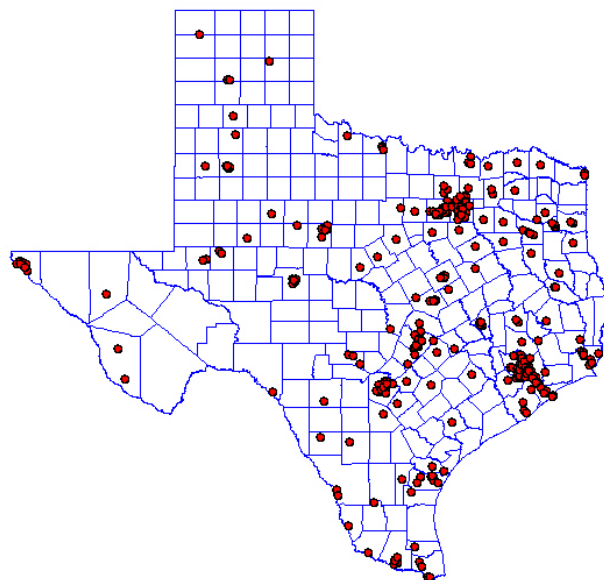
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	394	76%
Co-occurring disorders	177	34%
Adult women	116	22%
Adolescents	166	32%
DUI/DWI offenders	60	12%
Criminal justice clients	131	25%
Adult men	92	18%
Pregnant or postpartum women	79	15%
Persons with HIV or AIDS	52	10%
Seniors or Older Adults	24	46%
Gays or lesbians	23	4%
Other groups	36	7%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	498	96%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	491	95%
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	143	28%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	514	99%
Individual therapy	496	96%
Group therapy	462	89%
Relapse prevention	144	86%
Aftercare counseling	417	81%
Family counseling	406	78%
Pharmacotherapies	124	24%
Antabuse	39	8%
Buprenorphine (Subutex)	17	3%
Buprenorphine (Suboxone)	33	6%
Naltrexone	42	8%
Methadone	77	15%
Campral	32	6%
Testing	439	85%
Drug or alcohol urine screening	421	81%
Breathalyzer or blood alcohol testing	176	34%
TB screening	194	37%
HIV testing	236	46%
Screening for Hepatitis C	142	27%
Screening for Hepatitis B	141	27%
STD testing	160	31%
Transitional Services	496	96%
Discharge planning	485	94%
Assistance with obtaining social services	244	47%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	267	52%
Employment counseling or training for clients	172	33%
Other Services	491	95%
Case management services	407	79%
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	356	69%
Outcome follow-up after discharge	429	83%
Transportation assistance to treatment	195	38%
Domestic violence	117	23%
Child care for clients' children	40	8%
Acupuncture	26	5%
Residential beds for clients' children	29	6%

Location of Treatment Facilities



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	137	26%
Any language other than English	274	53%
Staff counselor	139	51%
On-call interpreter	69	25%
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	66	24%
Spanish	203	39%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	8	2%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2005. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) 2005

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, go to the following URL: <http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>.

In the United States and its jurisdictions 13,371 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2005 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 1,081,049 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005. The survey response rate in the United States and its jurisdictions was 95%.

Facility Ownership/Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	7,912	59%	595,633	55%	56,323	64%
Private for-profit	3,571	27%	302,595	28%	16,338	19%
Local government	947	7%	95,667	9%	9,821	11%
State government	453	3%	42,431	4%	3,710	4%
Federal government	318	2%	36,194	3%	320	<1%
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	186	1%	28,842	3%	--	--
Dept. of Defense	93	1%	5,771	1%	23	<1%
Indian Health Service	35	<1%	1,458	<1%	297	<1%
Other	4	<1%	123	<1%	--	--
Tribal government	170	1%	8,529	1%	1,099	1%
Total	13,371	100%	1,081,049	100%	87,611	100%

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	8,307	62%	747,680	69%	48,974	56%
Mental health services	1,063	8%	47,002	4%	5,815	7%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	3,568	27%	257,524	24%	30,841	35%
General health care	249	2%	20,763	2%	449	1%
Other/unknown	184	1%	8,080	1%	1,532	2%
Total	13,371	100%	1,081,049	100%	87,611	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005		
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	11,382	94%	500,234	47%	199
Clients with drug abuse only	9,977	83%	366,640	34%	151
Clients with alcohol abuse only	9,772	81%	199,986	19%	82
Total ²	12,085		1,066,860	100%	431

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 1,286 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005
All Clients Clients Under Age 18

	Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients				
	No.	%	No.	%	Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	10,807	81%	961,805	89%	46	76,240	87%
Regular outpatient	9,690	73%	569,272	53%	30		
Intensive outpatient	5,698	43%	125,573	12%	12		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	1,859	14%	24,928	2%	6		
Detoxification	1,455	11%	13,474	1%	2		
Methadone	1,225	9%	228,558	21%	157		
Residential	3,678	28%	104,015	10%	19	10,313	12%
Short term	1,579	12%	23,360	2%	10		
Long term	3,034	23%	73,349	7%	16		
Detoxification	905	7%	7,306	1%	4		
Hospital Inpatient	986	7%	15,229	1%	9	1,058	1%
Treatment	653	5%	8,848	1%	7		
Detoxification	834	6%	6,381	1%	4		
Total	13,371		1,081,049	100%	40	87,611	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	399	37%
Detoxification only	86	8%
Both maintenance and detoxification	584	55%
Total	1,069	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	237,001	
Methadone	235,836	
Buprenorphine	1,165	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	12,127	91%
Private health insurance	8,871	66%
Medicare	4,504	34%
Medicaid	7,065	53%
Other State-financed health insurance	4,845	36%
Federal military insurance	4,511	34%
No payment accepted	539	4%
Other type of payment	397	3%
Sliding fee scale	8,474	63%
Treatment at no charge for clients	7,186	54%

Facility Capacity and Utilization¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities	3,107	547
No. of clients	93,457	11,109
Designated beds	101,731	12,347
Utilization rate	92%	90%
Designated beds per facility (average)	33	23

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	12,741	95%
State substance abuse agency	10,769	81%
State mental health department	4,108	31%
State public health department/board of health	5,223	39%
Hospital licensing authority	1,121	8%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	3,105	23%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	2,183	16%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	354	3%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	602	5%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	1,454	11%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	6,317	47%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	8,572	64%

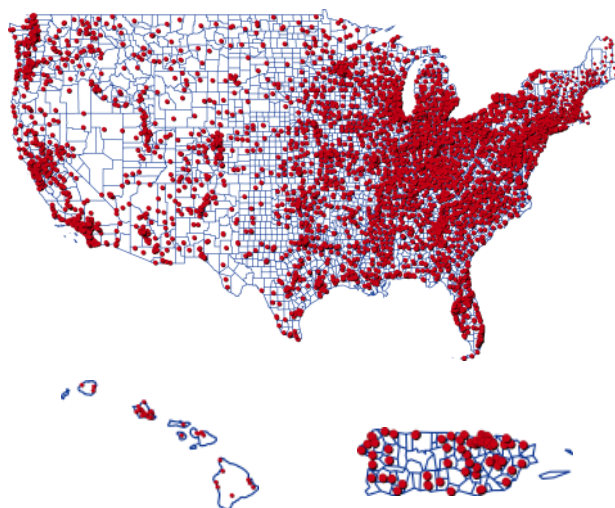
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	11,113	83%
Co-occurring disorders	5,024	38%
Adult women	4,380	33%
Adolescents	4,299	32%
DUI/DWI offenders	4,207	32%
Criminal justice clients	3,746	28%
Adult men	3,348	25%
Pregnant or postpartum women	1,880	14%
Persons with HIV or AIDS	1,526	11%
Seniors or Older Adults	970	7%
Gays or lesbians	792	6%
Other groups	1,591	12%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	12,632	95%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	12,397	93%
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	5,760	43%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	13,213	99%
Individual therapy	12,638	95%
Group therapy	12,006	90%
Relapse prevention	10,723	80%
Aftercare counseling	10,363	78%
Family counseling	10,114	76%
Pharmacotherapies	3,671	28%
Antabuse	2,114	16%
Buprenorphine (Subutex)	682	5%
Buprenorphine (Suboxone)	1,028	8%
Naltrexone	1,621	12%
Methadone	1,292	10%
Campral	1,090	8%
Testing	11,445	86%
Drug or alcohol urine screening	10,914	82%
Breathalyzer or blood alcohol testing	7,405	55%
TB screening	4,489	34%
HIV testing	4,090	31%
Screening for Hepatitis C	2,988	22%
Screening for Hepatitis B	2,871	22%
STD testing	2,871	22%
Transitional Services	11,890	89%
Discharge planning	11,319	85%
Assistance with obtaining social services	7,288	55%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	7,058	53%
Employment counseling or training for clients	4,733	35%
Other Services	11,866	89%
Case management services	9,180	69%
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	7,270	54%
Outcome follow-up after discharge	7,261	54%
Transportation assistance to treatment	4,612	35%
Domestic violence	4,216	32%
Child care for clients' children	1,161	9%
Acupuncture	588	4%
Residential beds for clients' children	582	4%

Location of Treatment Facilities



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	3,912	29%
Any language other than English	6,307	47%
Staff counselor	2,708	43%
On-call interpreter	2,373	38%
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	1,226	19%
Spanish	3,608	27%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	119	1%
Other	864	7%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2005. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

2005 State Profile - Utah

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Utah** 120 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2005 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 12,321 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005. The survey response rate in **Utah** was 95%.

Facility Ownership/Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	52	43%	5,112	42%	693	42%
Private for-profit	42	35%	3,742	30%	620	38%
Local government	22	18%	3,006	24%	308	19%
State government	1	1%	210	2%	--	--
Federal government	1	1%	111	1%	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1	1%	111	1%	--	--
Dept. of Defense	--	--	--	--	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	2	2%	140	1%	22	1%
Total	120	100%	12,321	100%	1,643	100%

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	53	44%	6,083	49%	296	18%
Mental health services	10	8%	351	3%	300	18%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	54	45%	5,833	47%	1,015	62%
General health care	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other/unknown	3	3%	54	<1%	32	2%
Total	120	100%	12,321	100%	1,643	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	108	96%	6,460	52%	318	
Clients with drug abuse only	95	84%	4,424	36%	244	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	90	80%	1,437	12%	77	
Total ²	113		12,321	100%	639	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 7 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005
All Clients Clients Under Age 18

	Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients				
	No.	%	No.	%	Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	97	81%	10,662	87%	45	785	48%
Regular outpatient	87	73%	7,318	59%	32		
Intensive outpatient	58	48%	1,278	10%	12		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	28	23%	267	2%	5		
Detoxification	14	12%	128	1%	5		
Methadone	10	8%	1,671	14%	142		
Residential	42	35%	1,638	13%	25	858	52%
Short term	17	14%	153	1%	8		
Long term	38	32%	1,409	11%	22		
Detoxification	11	9%	76	1%	1		
Hospital Inpatient	3	3%	21	<1%	6	--	--
Treatment	1	1%	5	<1%	5		
Detoxification	3	3%	16	<1%	6		
Total	120		12,321	100%	48	1,643	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	1	17%
Detoxification only	--	--
Both maintenance and detoxification	5	83%
Total	6	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	1,719	
Methadone	1,650	
Buprenorphine	69	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	117	98%
Private health insurance	102	85%
Medicare	53	44%
Medicaid	65	54%
Other State-financed health insurance	50	42%
Federal military insurance	61	51%
No payment accepted	1	1%
Other type of payment	10	8%
Sliding fee scale	78	65%
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	50	42%

Facility Capacity and Utilization¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities	31	2
No. of clients	1,143	15
Designated beds	1,119	18
Utilization rate	102%	83%
Designated beds per facility (average)	36	5

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	118	98%
State substance abuse agency	103	86%
State mental health department	58	48%
State public health department/board of health	55	46%
Hospital licensing authority	3	4%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	16	13%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	8	7%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	2	2%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	--	--
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	28	23%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	42	35%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	68	57%

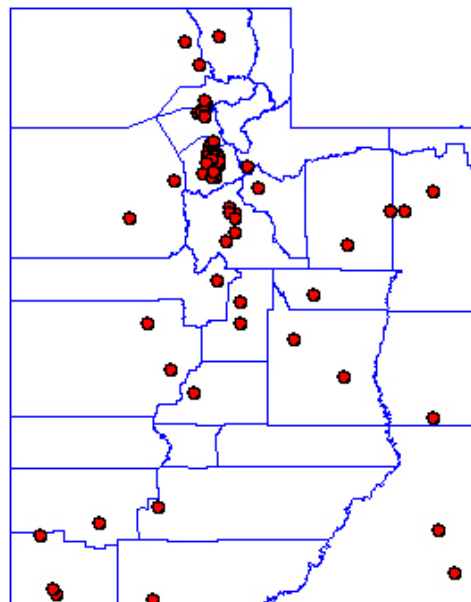
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	106	88%
Co-occurring disorders	56	47%
Adult women	38	32%
Adolescents	43	36%
DUI/DWI offenders	52	43%
Criminal justice clients	47	39%
Adult men	27	23%
Pregnant or postpartum women	21	18%
Persons with HIV or AIDS	9	8%
Seniors or Older Adults	7	6%
Gays or lesbians	7	6%
Other groups	17	14%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	116	97%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	114	95%
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	79	66%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	118	98%
Individual therapy	113	94%
Group therapy	109	91%
Relapse prevention	93	78%
Aftercare counseling	95	79%
Family counseling	106	88%
Pharmacotherapies	32	27%
Antabuse	19	16%
Buprenorphine (Subutex)	4	3%
Buprenorphine (Suboxone)	12	10%
Naltrexone	14	12%
Methadone	9	8%
Campral	10	8%
Testing	97	81%
Drug or alcohol urine screening	93	78%
Breathalyzer or blood alcohol testing	61	51%
TB screening	47	39%
HIV testing	30	25%
Screening for Hepatitis C	32	27%
Screening for Hepatitis B	30	25%
STD testing	27	23%
Transitional Services	110	92%
Discharge planning	106	88%
Assistance with obtaining social services	70	58%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	58	48%
Employment counseling or training for clients	47	39%
Other Services	111	93%
Case management services	96	80%
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	40	33%
Outcome follow-up after discharge	57	48%
Transportation assistance to treatment	45	38%
Domestic violence	46	38%
Child care for clients' children	13	11%
Acupuncture	2	2%
Residential beds for clients' children	8	7%

Location of Treatment Facilities



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	29	24%
Any language other than English	60	50%
Staff counselor	25	42%
On-call interpreter	11	18%
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	24	40%
Spanish	45	38%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	3	3%
Other	11	9%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2005. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

2005 State Profile - Vermont

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Vermont** 37 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2005 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 2,698 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005. The survey response rate in **Vermont** was 95%.

Facility Ownership/Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	33	89%	2,418	90%	414	89%
Private for-profit	1	3%	36	1%	7	2%
Local government	1	3%	200	7%	45	9%
State government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Federal government	2	5%	44	2%	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2	5%	44	2%	--	--
Dept. of Defense	--	--	--	--	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	37	100%	2,698	100%	466	100%

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	16	43%	1,455	54%	138	30%
Mental health services	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	17	46%	1,144	42%	307	66%
General health care	1	3%	34	1%	--	--
Other/unknown	3	8%	65	2%	21	4%
Total	37	100%	2,698	100%	466	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005		
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	36	97%	1,568	58%	251
Clients with drug abuse only	35	95%	527	20%	93
Clients with alcohol abuse only	933	89%	603	22%	105
Total ²	37		2,698	100%	449

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 0 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005
All Clients Clients Under Age 18

	Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients				
	No.	%	No.	%	Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	32	87%	2,517	93%	69	451	97%
Regular outpatient	31	84%	2,066	77%	60		
Intensive outpatient	16	43%	219	8%	13		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	5	14%	71	3%	10		
Detoxification	6	16%	8	<1%	1		
Methadone	4	11%	153	6%	--		
Residential	8	22%	107	4%	13	4	1%
Short term	6	16%	47	2%	2		
Long term	4	11%	47	2%	13		
Detoxification	3	8%	13	<1%	5		
Hospital Inpatient	3	8%	74	3%	24	11	2%
Treatment	3	8%	55	2%	12		
Detoxification	3	8%	19	1%	4		
Total	37		2,698	100%	63	466	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	1	33%
Detoxification only	2	67%
Both maintenance and detoxification	--	--
Total	3	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	168	
Methadone	158	
Buprenorphine	10	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	36	97%
Private health insurance	36	97%
Medicare	23	62%
Medicaid	34	92%
Other State-financed health insurance	29	78%
Federal military insurance	20	54%
No payment accepted	--	--
Other type of payment	--	--
Sliding fee scale	29	78%
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	19	51%

Facility Capacity and Utilization¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities	6	2
No. of clients	96	60
Designated beds	105	85
Utilization rate	91%	71%
Designated beds per facility (average)	18	43

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	36	97%
State substance abuse agency	33	89%
State mental health department	16	43%
State public health department/board of health	22	60%
Hospital licensing authority	5	14%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	10	27%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	16	43%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	1	3%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	1	3%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	4	11%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	30	81%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	33	89%

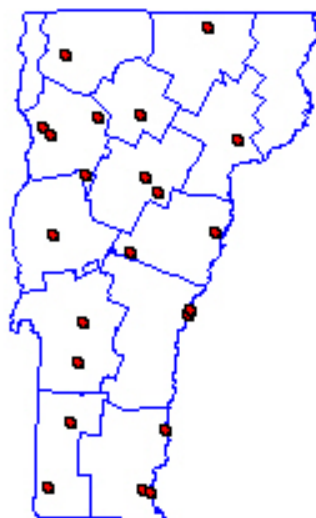
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	32	87%
Co-occurring disorders	20	54%
Adult women	14	38%
Adolescents	17	46%
DUI/DWI offenders	16	43%
Criminal justice clients	15	41%
Adult men	7	19%
Pregnant or postpartum women	4	11%
Persons with HIV or AIDS	1	3%
Seniors or Older Adults	1	3%
Gays or lesbians	2	5%
Other groups	3	8%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	37	100%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	36	97%
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	24	65%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	37	100%
Individual therapy	36	97%
Group therapy	34	92%
Relapse prevention	32	86%
Aftercare counseling	34	92%
Family counseling	30	81%
Pharmacotherapies	18	49%
Antabuse	12	32%
Buprenorphine (Subutex)	7	19%
Buprenorphine (Suboxone)	9	24%
Naltrexone	15	14%
Methadone	3	8%
Campral	5	14%
Testing	36	97%
Drug or alcohol urine screening	35	95%
Breathalyzer or blood alcohol testing	27	73%
TB screening	9	24%
HIV testing	10	27%
Screening for Hepatitis C	8	22%
Screening for Hepatitis B	7	19%
STD testing	7	19%
Transitional Services	32	86%
Discharge planning	31	84%
Assistance with obtaining social services	26	70%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	22	59%
Employment counseling or training for clients	13	35%
Other Services	32	86%
Case management services	29	78%
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	23	62%
Outcome follow-up after discharge	25	68%
Transportation assistance to treatment	15	41%
Domestic violence	13	35%
Child care for clients' children	1	3%
Acupuncture	3	8%
Residential beds for clients' children	2	5%

Location of Treatment Facilities



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	19	51%
Any language other than English	11	30%
Staff counselor	2	18%
On-call interpreter	9	82%
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	--	--
Spanish	1	3%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	1	3%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2005. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

2005 State Profile - Virginia

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Virginia** 192 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2005 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 21,228 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005. The survey response rate in **Virginia** was 88%.

Facility Ownership/Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	53	28%	3,120	15%	500	18%
Private for-profit	41	21%	4,304	20%	349	12%
Local government	76	40%	11,232	53%	1,614	57%
State government	14	7%	1,712	8%	354	13%
Federal government	8	4%	860	4%	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3	2%	417	2%	--	--
Dept. of Defense	5	2%	443	2%	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	192	100%	21,228	100%	2,817	100%

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	69	36%	10,219	48%	719	26%
Mental health services	23	12%	1,227	6%	653	23%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	94	49%	9,189	43%	1,290	46%
General health care	3	2%	117	1%	1	<1%
Other/unknown	3	2%	476	2%	154	6%
Total	192	100%	21,228	100%	2,817	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005		
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	167	99%	10,899	51%	159
Clients with drug abuse only	153	91%	5,869	28%	91
Clients with alcohol abuse only	147	87%	4,460	21%	68
Total ²	169		21,228	100%	317

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 13 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005
All Clients Clients Under Age 18

	Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients				
	No.	%	No.	%	Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	162	78%	19,522	92%	70	2,447	87%
Regular outpatient	146	76%	13,830	65%	50		
Intensive outpatient	76	56%	1,824	9%	15		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	31	11%	572	3%	5		
Detoxification	24	17%	188	1%	4		
Methadone	22	4%	3,108	15%	117		
Residential	48	30%	1,510	7%	18	367	13%
Short term	31	17%	466	2%	13		
Long term	34	30%	914	4%	10		
Detoxification	12	13%	130	1%	9		
Hospital Inpatient	23	13%	196	1%	8	3	<1%
Treatment	17	7%	92	<1%	3		
Detoxification	22	9%	104	<1%	4		
Total	192		21,228	100%	52	2,817	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	1	6%
Detoxification only	2	13%
Both maintenance and detoxification	13	81%
Total	16	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	3,321	
Methadone	3,293	
Buprenorphine	28	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	182	95%
Private health insurance	147	77%
Medicare	97	51%
Medicaid	78	41%
Other State-financed health insurance	75	39%
Federal military insurance	112	58%
No payment accepted	4	2%
Other type of payment	17	9%
Sliding fee scale	118	62%
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	71	37%

Facility Capacity and Utilization¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities	35	12
No. of clients	1,099	111
Designated beds	1,274	168
Utilization rate	86%	66%
Designated beds per facility (average)	36	14

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	181	94%
State substance abuse agency	153	80%
State mental health department	131	68%
State public health department/board of health	42	22%
Hospital licensing authority	19	10%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	42	22%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	47	25%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	4	2%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	4	2%-
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	9	5%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	99	52%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	135	70%

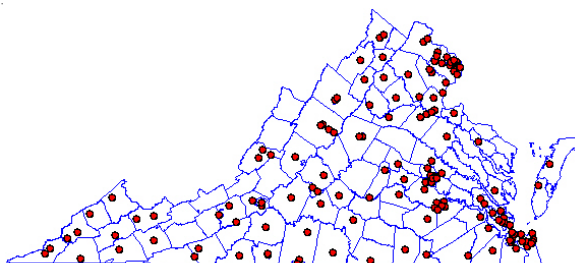
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	148	77%
Co-occurring disorders	88	46%
Adult women	75	39%
Adolescents	75	39%
DUI/DWI offenders	50	26%
Criminal justice clients	54	28%
Adult men	51	27%
Pregnant or postpartum women	32	17%
Persons with HIV or AIDS	24	13%
Seniors or Older Adults	10	5%
Gays or lesbians	11	6%
Other groups	23	12%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	175	91%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	173	90%
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	128	67%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	191	99%
Individual therapy	183	95%
Group therapy	180	94%
Relapse prevention	160	83%
Aftercare counseling	153	80%
Family counseling	157	82%
Pharmacotherapies	77	40%
Antabuse	59	31%
Buprenorphine (Subutex)	10	5%
Buprenorphine (Suboxone)	20	10%
Naltrexone	43	22%
Methadone	22	11%
Campral	39	20%
Testing	180	94%
Drug or alcohol urine screening	169	88%
Breathalyzer or blood alcohol testing	159	83%
TB screening	70	36%
HIV testing	67	35%
Screening for Hepatitis C	39	20%
Screening for Hepatitis B	43	22%
STD testing	49	26%
Transitional Services	179	93%
Discharge planning	174	91%
Assistance with obtaining social services	112	58%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	101	53%
Employment counseling or training for clients	55	29%
Other Services	178	93%
Case management services	153	80%
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	92	48%
Outcome follow-up after discharge	98	51%
Transportation assistance to treatment	62	32%
Domestic violence	56	29%
Child care for clients' children	14	7%
Acupuncture	40	21%
Residential beds for clients' children	5	3%

Location of Treatment Facilities



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	68	35%
Any language other than English	70	37%
Staff counselor	11	16%
On-call interpreter	41	59%
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	18	26%
Spanish	27	14%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	5	3%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2005. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

2005 State Profile - Virgin Islands

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Virgin Islands** 2 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2005 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 2,698 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005. The survey response rate in **Virgin Islands** was 100%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	1	50%	12	11%	--	--
Private for-profit	--	--	--	--	--	--
Local government	1	50%	100	89%	8	100%
State government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Federal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dept. of Defense	--	--	--	--	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	2	100%	112	100%	8	100%

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	2	100%	112	100%	8	100%
Mental health services	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	--	--	--	--	--	--
General health care	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other/unknown	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	2	100%	112	100%	8	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	2	100%	57	51%	--	
Clients with drug abuse only	1	50%	15	13%	--	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	1	50%	40	36%	--	
Total ²	2		112	100%	--	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 0 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005
All Clients Clients Under Age 18

	Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients				
	No.	%	No.	%	Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	2	100%	100	89%	50	8	100%
Regular outpatient	2	100%	78	70%	39		
Intensive outpatient	1	50%	--	--	--		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	--	--	--	--	--		
Detoxification	2	100%	--	--	--		
Methadone	1	50%	22	20%	22		
Residential	1	50%	12	11%	12	--	--
Short term	1	50%	--	--	--		
Long term	1	50%	12	11%	12		
Detoxification	1	50%	--	--	--		
Hospital Inpatient	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Treatment	--	--	--	--	--		
Detoxification	--	--	--	--	--		
Total	2		112	100%	56	8	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	--	--
Detoxification only	--	--
Both maintenance and detoxification	1	100%
Total	1	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	100	
Methadone	100	
Buprenorphine	--	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	2	100%
Private health insurance	--	--
Medicare	1	100%
Medicaid	1	100%
Other State-financed health insurance	--	--
Federal military insurance	1	50%
No payment accepted	--	--
Other type of payment	--	--
Sliding fee scale	2	100%
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	2	100%

Facility Capacity and Utilization¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities	1	--
No. of clients	12	--
Designated beds	20	--
Utilization rate	60%	--
Designated beds per facility (average)	20	--

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	2	100%
State substance abuse agency	1	50%
State mental health department	--	--
State public health department/board of health	2	100%
Hospital licensing authority	--	--
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	1	50%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	--	--
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	--	--
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	--	--
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	--	--

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	--	--
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	2	100%

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	2	100%
Co-occurring disorders	1	50%
Adult women	2	100%
Adolescents	1	50%
DUI/DWI offenders	--	--
Criminal justice clients	--	--
Adult men	2	100%
Pregnant or postpartum women	1	50%
Persons with HIV or AIDS	1	50%
Seniors or Older Adults	--	--
Gays or lesbians	--	--
Other groups	1	50%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	2	100%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	2	100%
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	--	--
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	2	100%
Individual therapy	2	100%
Group therapy	2	100%
Relapse prevention	2	100%
Aftercare counseling	2	100%
Family counseling	2	100%
Pharmacotherapies	1	50%
Antabuse	--	--
Buprenorphine (Subutex)	--	--
Buprenorphine (Suboxone)	--	--
Naltrexone	--	--
Methadone	1	50%
Campral	--	--
Testing	2	100%
Drug or alcohol urine screening	2	100%
Breathalyzer or blood alcohol testing	2	100%
TB screening	1	50%
HIV testing	1	50%
Screening for Hepatitis C	--	--
Screening for Hepatitis B	--	--
STD testing	--	--
Transitional Services	2	100%
Discharge planning	2	100%
Assistance with obtaining social services	2	100%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	2	100%
Employment counseling or training for clients	2	100%
Other Services	2	100%
Case management services	2	100%
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	2	100%
Outcome follow-up after discharge	2	100%
Transportation assistance to treatment	2	100%
Domestic violence	2	100%
Child care for clients' children	1	50%
Acupuncture	--	--
Residential beds for clients' children	1	50%

Location of Treatment Facilities

- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	--	--
Any language other than English	1	50%
Staff counselor	--	--
On-call interpreter	--	--
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	1	100%
Spanish	1	50%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	--	--

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2005. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

2005 State Profile - Washington

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Washington** 357 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2005 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 36,104 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005. The survey response rate in **Washington** was 97%.

Facility Ownership/Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	177	50%	17,698	49%	1,738	66%
Private for-profit	123	35%	12,570	35%	558	21%
Local government	22	6%	1,707	5%	194	7%
State government	5	1%	258	1%	88	3%-
Federal government	12	3%	2,603	7%	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	6	2%	1,569	4%	--	--
Dept. of Defense	5	1%	1,000	3%	--	--
Indian Health Service	1	<1%	34	<1%	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	18	5%	1,268	4%	75	3%
Total	357	100%	36,104	100%	2,653	100%

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	272	76%	28,344	79%	1,734	65%
Mental health services	10	3%	808	2%	204	8%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	68	19%	6,171	17%	575	22%
General health care	2	1%	448	1%	--	--
Other/unknown	5	1%	333	1%	140	5%
Total	357	100%	36,104	100%	2,653	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005		
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	328	97%	19,115	53%	364
Clients with drug abuse only	275	81%	7,353	20%	145
Clients with alcohol abuse only	295	87%	9,636	27%	191
Total ²	340		36,104	100%	700

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 17 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005
All Clients Clients Under Age 18

	Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients				
	No.	%	No.	%	Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	318	89%	34,163	95%	76	2,406	91%
Regular outpatient	305	85%	22,252	62%	50		
Intensive outpatient	270	76%	7,018	19%	18		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	26	7%	441	1%	3		
Detoxification	35	10%	756	2%	1		
Methadone	22	6%	3,696	10%	178		
Residential	51	14%	1,769	5%	24	230	8%
Short term	25	7%	811	2%	26		
Long term	36	10%	853	2%	18		
Detoxification	11	3%	105	<1%	6		
Hospital Inpatient	14	4%	172	1%	12	17	1%
Treatment	13	4%	127	<1%	8		
Detoxification	13	4%	45	<1%	2		
Total	357		36,104	100%	68	2,653	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	5	29%
Detoxification only	--	--
Both maintenance and detoxification	12	71%
Total	17	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	4,379	
Methadone	4,336	
Buprenorphine	43	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	333	93%
Private health insurance	309	87%
Medicare	94	26%
Medicaid	192	54%
Other State-financed health insurance	169	47%
Federal military insurance	109	31%
No payment accepted	--	--
Other type of payment	9	3%
Sliding fee scale	211	59%
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	163	46%

Facility Capacity and Utilization¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities	46	12
No. of clients	1,704	156
Designated beds	1,762	214
Utilization rate	97%	73%
Designated beds per facility (average)	38	18

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	351	98%
State substance abuse agency	344	96%
State mental health department	82	23%
State public health department/board of health	219	61%
Hospital licensing authority	18	5%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	61	17%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	37	10%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	9	3%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	12	3%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	23	6%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	209	59%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	226	63%

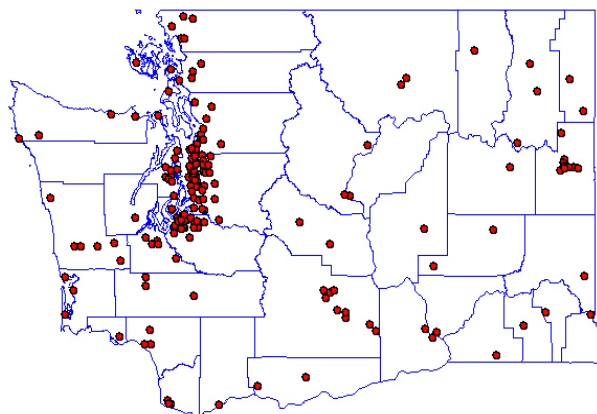
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	325	91%
Co-occurring disorders	127	36%
Adult women	113	32%
Adolescents	142	40%
DUI/DWI offenders	178	50%
Criminal justice clients	94	26%
Adult men	80	22%
Pregnant or postpartum women	48	13%
Persons with HIV or AIDS	21	6%
Seniors or Older Adults	32	9%
Gays or lesbians	21	6%
Other groups	46	13%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	337	94%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	332	93%
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	95	27%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	356	100%
Individual therapy	349	98%
Group therapy	346	97%
Relapse prevention	312	87%
Aftercare counseling	316	89%
Family counseling	253	71%
Pharmacotherapies	80	22%
Antabuse	65	18%
Buprenorphine (Subutex)	12	3%
Buprenorphine (Suboxone)	18	5%
Naltrexone	36	10%
Methadone	25	7%
Campral	16	4%
Testing	343	96%
Drug or alcohol urine screening	332	93%
Breathalyzer or blood alcohol testing	185	52%
TB screening	119	33%
HIV testing	52	15%
Screening for Hepatitis C	57	16%
Screening for Hepatitis B	56	16%
STD testing	33	9%
Transitional Services	324	91%
Discharge planning	318	89%
Assistance with obtaining social services	177	50%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	196	55%
Employment counseling or training for clients	108	30%
Other Services	309	87%
Case management services	255	71%
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	163	46%
Outcome follow-up after discharge	152	43%
Transportation assistance to treatment	107	30%
Domestic violence	87	24%
Child care for clients' children	42	12%
Acupuncture	31	9%
Residential beds for clients' children	11	3%

Location of Treatment Facilities



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	135	38%
Any language other than English	164	46%
Staff counselor	31	19%
On-call interpreter	96	56%
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	37	23%
Spanish	56	16%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	2	1%
Other	18	5%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2005. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

2005 State Profile - West Virginia

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **West Virginia** 84 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2005 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 7,740 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005. The survey response rate in **West Virginia** was 97%.

Facility Ownership/Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	65	77%	3,123	40%	415	76%
Private for-profit	13	16%	4,259	55%	130	24%
Local government	1	1%	15	<1%	--	--
State government	1	1%	12	<1%	--	--
Federal government	4	5%	331	4%	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	4	5%	331	4%	--	--
Dept. of Defense	--	--	--	--	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	84	100%	7,740	100%	545	100%

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	33	39%	4,891	63%	81	15%
Mental health services	10	12%	263	3%	33	6%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	41	49%	2,586	33%	841	79%
General health care	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other/unknown	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	84	100%	7,740	100%	545	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005		
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	68	93%	1,774	27%	106
Clients with drug abuse only	63	86%	3,567	54%	240
Clients with alcohol abuse only	61	84%	1,223	19%	74
Total ²	73		6,564	100%	421

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 11 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005
All Clients Clients Under Age 18

	Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients				
	No.	%	No.	%	Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	62	74%	7,276	94%	49	494	91%
Regular outpatient	58	69%	2,879	37%	35		
Intensive outpatient	23	27%	265	3%	8		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	5	6%	97	1%	8		
Detoxification	16	19%	105	1%	1		
Methadone	13	16%	3,930	51%	250		
Residential	27	32%	407	5%	10	51	9%
Short term	7	8%	87	1%	10		
Long term	21	25%	295	4%	10		
Detoxification	5	6%	25	<1%	6		
Hospital Inpatient	9	11%	57	1%	7	--	--
Treatment	4	5%	19	<1%	6		
Detoxification	9	11%	38	1%	3		
Total	84		7,740	100%	27	545	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	1	14%
Detoxification only	--	--
Both maintenance and detoxification	6	87%
Total	7	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	2,755	
Methadone	2,755	
Buprenorphine	--	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	79	94%
Private health insurance	70	83%
Medicare	58	69%
Medicaid	65	77%
Other State-financed health insurance	61	73%
Federal military insurance	62	74%
No payment accepted	3	4%
Other type of payment	1	1%
Sliding fee scale	39	46%
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	63	75%

Facility Capacity and Utilization¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities	25	4
No. of clients	395	42
Designated beds	429	43
Utilization rate	92%	98%
Designated beds per facility (average)	14	11

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	79	94%
State substance abuse agency	48	57%
State mental health department	40	47%
State public health department/board of health	32	38%
Hospital licensing authority	10	12%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	21	25%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	18	21%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	4	5%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	2	2%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	10	12%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	46	55%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	62	74%

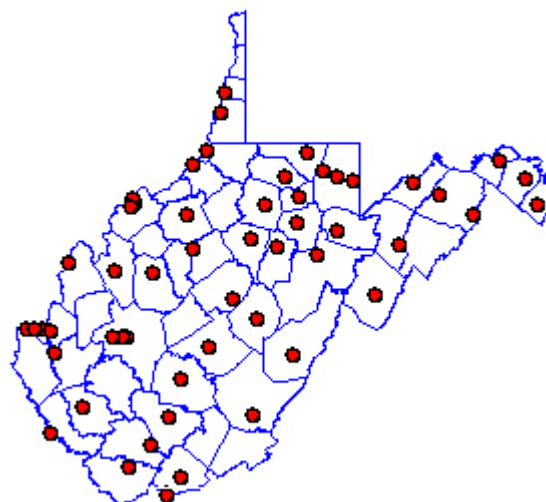
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	69	82%
Co-occurring disorders	36	43%
Adult women	18	21%
Adolescents	27	32%
DUI/DWI offenders	30	36%
Criminal justice clients	13	16%
Adult men	10	12%
Pregnant or postpartum women	15	18%
Persons with HIV or AIDS	4	5%
Seniors or Older Adults	4	5%
Gays or lesbians	1	1%
Other groups	6	7%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	80	95%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	78	93%
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	61	73%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	80	95%
Individual therapy	79	94%
Group therapy	65	77%
Relapse prevention	61	73%
Aftercare counseling	61	73%
Family counseling	65	77%
Pharmacotherapies	41	49%
Antabuse	31	37%
Buprenorphine (Subutex)	3	4%
Buprenorphine (Suboxone)	13	15%
Naltrexone	24	29%
Methadone	7	8%
Campral	19	23%
Testing	82	98%
Drug or alcohol urine screening	76	90%
Breathalyzer or blood alcohol testing	73	87%
TB screening	27	32%
HIV testing	15	18%
Screening for Hepatitis C	19	23%
Screening for Hepatitis B	18	21%
STD testing	20	24%
Transitional Services	81	96%
Discharge planning	79	94%
Assistance with obtaining social services	61	73%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	52	62%
Employment counseling or training for clients	20	24%
Other Services	82	98%
Case management services	78	93%
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	42	50%
Outcome follow-up after discharge	64	76%
Transportation assistance to treatment	40	48%
Domestic violence	38	45%
Child care for clients' children	2	2%
Acupuncture	--	--
Residential beds for clients' children	5	6%

Location of Treatment Facilities



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	25	30%
Any language other than English	18	21%
Staff counselor	4	22%
On-call interpreter	14	79%
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	--	--
Spanish	3	4%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	--	--

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2005. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

2005 State Profile - Wisconsin

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Wisconsin** 298 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2005 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 17,765 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005. The survey response rate in **Wisconsin** was 96%.

Facility Ownership/Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	136	46%	6,941	39%	525	34%
Private for-profit	106	36%	6,710	38%	600	38%
Local government	48	13%	3,258	18%	320	20%
State government	2	1%	60	<1%	38	2%
Federal government	2	1%	257	1%	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2	1%	257	1%	--	--
Dept. of Defense	--	--	--	--	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	14	5%	539	3%	86	6%
Total	298	100%	17,765	100%	1,569	100%

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	102	34%	6,956	39%	487	31%
Mental health services	33	11%	535	3%	70	5%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	146	49%	9,503	54%	1,006	64%
General health care	12	4%	347	2%	6	<1%
Other/unknown	5	2%	424	2%	--	--
Total	298	100%	17,765	100%	1,569	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005		
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	251	93%	7,494	33%	157
Clients with drug abuse only	217	81%	4,060	23%	89
Clients with alcohol abuse only	244	91%	5,863	34%	126
Total ²	269		17,417	100%	372

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 29 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005
All Clients Clients Under Age 18

	Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients				
	No.	%	No.	%	Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	240	81%	16,408	92%	33	1,475	94%
Regular outpatient	226	76%	12,069	68%	25		
Intensive outpatient	101	34%	1,665	9%	9		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	50	17%	495	3%	10		
Detoxification	31	10%	40	<1%	--		
Methadone	22	7%	2,139	12%	80		
Residential	65	22%	1,028	6%	12	46	3%
Short term	36	12%	207	1%	5		
Long term	55	19%	740	4%	10		
Detoxification	9	3%	81	1%	1		
Hospital Inpatient	46	15%	329	2%	3	48	3%
Treatment	23	8%	208	1%	6		
Detoxification	42	14%	121	1%	2		
Total	298		17,765	100%	30	1,569	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	3	23%
Detoxification only	1	8%
Both maintenance and detoxification	9	69%
Total	13	100%
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	2,050	
Methadone	2,044	
Buprenorphine	6	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	279	94%
Private health insurance	261	88%
Medicare	178	60%
Medicaid	220	74%
Other State-financed health insurance	170	57%
Federal military insurance	165	55%
No payment accepted	11	4%
Other type of payment	13	4%
Sliding fee scale	156	52%
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	121	41%

Facility Capacity and Utilization¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities	54	20
No. of clients	932	256
Designated beds	982	305
Utilization rate	95%	84%
Designated beds per facility (average)	18	15

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	294	99%
State substance abuse agency	238	80%
State mental health department	142	48%
State public health department/board of health	141	41%
Hospital licensing authority	50	17%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	78	26%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	14	5%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	14	5%
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	18	6%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	24	8%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	203	68%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	183	61%

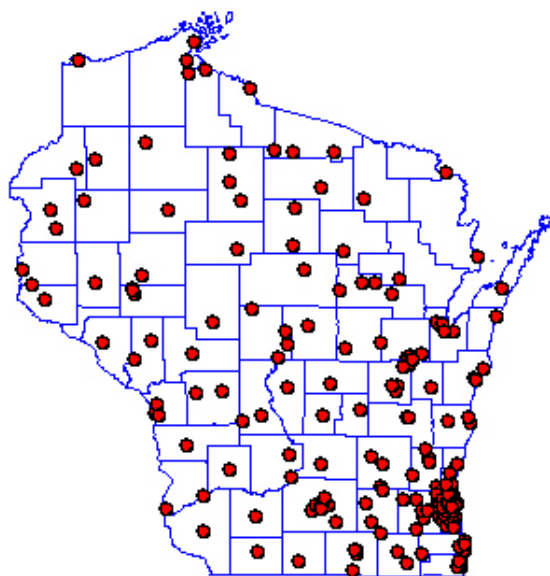
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	216	73%
Co-occurring disorders	106	36%
Adult women	75	25%
Adolescents	85	29%
DUI/DWI offenders	118	40%
Criminal justice clients	49	16%
Adult men	45	15%
Pregnant or postpartum women	24	8%
Persons with HIV or AIDS	11	4%
Seniors or Older Adults	16	5%
Gays or lesbians	15	5%
Other groups	36	12%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	285	96%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	278	93%
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	201	67%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	284	95%
Individual therapy	279	94%
Group therapy	231	78%
Relapse prevention	185	62%
Aftercare counseling	227	76%
Family counseling	232	78%
Pharmacotherapies	115	39%
Antabuse	75	25%
Buprenorphine (Subutex)	17	6%
Buprenorphine (Suboxone)	35	12%
Naltrexone	75	25%
Methadone	12	4%
Campral	62	21%
Testing	233	78%
Drug or alcohol urine screening	215	72%
Breathalyzer or blood alcohol testing	160	54%
TB screening	93	31%
HIV testing	72	24%
Screening for Hepatitis C	64	21%
Screening for Hepatitis B	62	21%
STD testing	62	21%
Transitional Services	248	83%
Discharge planning	241	81%
Assistance with obtaining social services	125	42%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	120	40%
Employment counseling or training for clients	73	24%
Other Services	237	80%
Case management services	162	54%
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	89	30%
Outcome follow-up after discharge	160	54%
Transportation assistance to treatment	76	26%
Domestic violence	111	37%
Child care for clients' children	20	7%
Acupuncture	7	2%
Residential beds for clients' children	5	2%

Location of Treatment Facilities



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	130	44%
Any language other than English	133	45%
Staff counselor	17	13%
On-call interpreter	99	74%
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	17	13%
Spanish	29	10%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	<1%
Other	12	4%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2005. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

2005 State Profile - Wyoming

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. For more information on N-SSATS methodology, [click here](#).

In **Wyoming** 54 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2005 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 17,765 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005. The survey response rate in **Wyoming** was 98%.

Facility Ownership/Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	30	56%	1,984	58%	265	74%
Private for-profit	11	20%	758	22%	66	18%
Local government	4	7%	383	11%	28	8%
State government	4	7%	60	2%	--	--
Federal government	5	9%	249	7%	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	5	9%	249	7%	--	--
Dept. of Defense	--	--	--	--	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	54	100%	3,434	100%	359	100%

Primary Focus of Facility

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005			
	No.	%	All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	18	33%	968	28%	110	31%
Mental health services	5	9%	77	2%	8	2%
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	29	54%	2,236	65%	241	67%
General health care	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other/unknown	2	4%	153	5%	--	--
Total	54	100%	3,434	100%	359	100%

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ¹		Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005		
	No.	%	Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	49	96%	1,508	44%	341
Clients with drug abuse only	39	77%	777	23%	178
Clients with alcohol abuse only	48	94%	1,149	34%	266
Total ²	51		3,434	100%	785

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Excludes 3 facilities that were not asked or did not respond to this question.

Type of Care

Clients in Treatment on March 31, 2005
All Clients Clients Under Age 18

	Facilities ¹		Median No. of Clients				
	No.	%	No.	%	Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	42	78%	3,153	92%	40	330	92%
Regular outpatient	41	76%	2,512	73%	20		
Intensive outpatient	30	56%	617	18%	11		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	6	11%	10	<1%	1		
Detoxification	9	17%	14	<1%	1		
Methadone	2	4%	--	--	--		
Residential	16	30%	243	7%	13	23	6%
Short term	9	17%	17	<1%	--		
Long term	16	30%	215	6%	11		
Detoxification	7	13%	11	<1%	1		
Hospital Inpatient	7	13%	38	1%	4	6	2%
Treatment	4	7%	20	<1%	4		
Detoxification	5	9%	18	<1%	3		
Total	54		3,434	100%	31	359	100%

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs		
Maintenance only	--	--
Detoxification only	--	--
Both maintenance and detoxification	--	--
Total	--	--
Clients in Facilities with OTPs	--	
Methadone	--	
Buprenorphine	--	

Type of Payment Accepted

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	48	89%
Private health insurance	52	96%
Medicare	28	52%
Medicaid	40	74%
Other State-financed health insurance	40	74%
Federal military insurance	42	78%
No payment accepted	--	--
Other type of payment	--	--
Sliding fee scale	39	72%
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	38	70%

Facility Capacity and Utilization¹

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
No. of facilities	13	4
No. of clients	219	32
Designated beds	241	32
Utilization rate	91%	100%
Designated beds per facility (average)	19	8

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	52	96%
State substance abuse agency	48	89%
State mental health department	30	56%
State public health department/board of health	32	60%
Hospital licensing authority	5	9%
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)	10	19%
CARF (Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission)	24	44%
NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)	--	--
COA (Council for Accreditation for Children and Family Services)	1	2%
Other State/Local Agency/Organization	11	20%

Facility Administrative and Funding Characteristics

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	23	43%
Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	43	80%

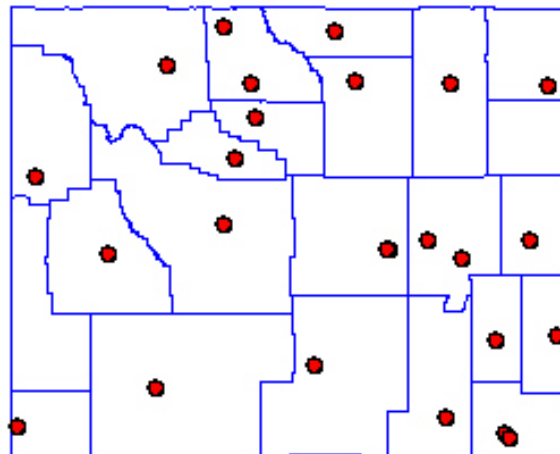
Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	50	93%
Co-occurring disorders	18	33%
Adult women	15	28%
Adolescents	24	44%
DUI/DWI offenders	29	54%
Criminal justice clients	17	32%
Adult men	14	26%
Pregnant or postpartum women	3	6%
Persons with HIV or AIDS	2	4%
Seniors or Older Adults	1	2%
Gays or lesbians	2	4%
Other groups	5	9%

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment Services	51	94%
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	51	94%
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	36	67%
Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling	53	98%
Individual therapy	53	98%
Group therapy	51	94%
Relapse prevention	46	85%
Aftercare counseling	45	83%
Family counseling	48	89%
Pharmacotherapies	17	31%
Antabuse	11	20%
Buprenorphine (Subutex)	2	4%
Buprenorphine (Suboxone)	3	6%
Naltrexone	14	26%
Methadone	2	4%
Campral	7	13%
Testing	35	65%
Drug or alcohol urine screening	32	59%
Breathalyzer or blood alcohol testing	30	56%
TB screening	16	30%
HIV testing	17	31%
Screening for Hepatitis C	17	31%
Screening for Hepatitis B	17	31%
STD testing	13	24%
Transitional Services	50	93%
Discharge planning	49	91%
Assistance with obtaining social services	38	70%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	33	61%
Employment counseling or training for clients	24	44%
Other Services	52	96%
Case management services	49	91%
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	27	50%
Outcome follow-up after discharge	38	70%
Transportation assistance to treatment	18	33%
Domestic violence	25	46%
Child care for clients' children	6	11%
Acupuncture	1	2%
Residential beds for clients' children	5	9%

Location of Treatment Facilities



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Services for the Hearing Impaired or in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	20	37%
Any language other than English	25	46%
Staff counselor	4	16%
On-call interpreter	16	64%
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	5	20%
Spanish	7	13%
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	2%
Other	2	4%

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 31, 2005. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://webapp.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA-SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov>



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov